Winnetka, Illinois

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of

The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36

Winnetka, Illinois

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Official Issuing Report

Brad Goldstein, CFO

Department Issuing Report

Business Office

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|---------------|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | i - iii |
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Transmittal Letter | iv - viii |
| Organizational Chart | ix |
| Officers and Officials | X |
| Association of School Business Officials International - Certificate of Excellence | |
| in Financial Reporting | xi |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 - 4 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 5 - 16 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities | 17 |
| Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 19 - 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to | |
| the Statement of Net Position | 21 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Governmental Funds | 22 - 23 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 24 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund | 25 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 26 - 71 |
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) | |
| Multiyear Schedules of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - | |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 72 - 73 |
| Multiyear Schedule of Contributions - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 74 |
| Multiyear Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - | |
| Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois | 75 - 76 |
| Multiyear Schedule of District Contributions - Teachers' Retirement System of the | 77 7 0 |
| State of Illinois | 77 - 78 |
| Multiyear Schedule of Changes in Total Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) and Relate | |
| Ratios - Retiree Health Plan | 79 |
| Multiyear Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Other Postemployment | |
| Benefit (OPEB) Liability - Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund | 80 |

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Continued) | |
| Schedule of District Contributions - Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund | 81 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - General Fund - Budgetary Basis | 82 - 91 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Operations and Maintenance Fund | 92 - 93 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Transportation Fund | 94 - 95 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund | 96 - 98 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information 9 | 9 - 104 |
| Supplementary Financial Information | |
| Combining Balance Sheet - General Fund | 105 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - General Fund 10 | 6 - 107 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund 10 | 8 - 109 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Capital Projects Fund | 110 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Budget and Actual - Fire Prevention and Safety Fund | 111 |
| Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - | |
| _ | 2 - 114 |
| General Long-Term Debt | |
| | 5 - 116 |
| Other Supplemental Information (Unaudited) | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance | |
| | 7 - 118 |

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Statistical Section Contents | 119 |
| Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 120 - 121 |
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 122 - 123 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 124 - 125 |
| Governmental Funds Revenues - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 126 - 127 |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 128 - 129 |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balance | |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 130 - 131 |
| Property Tax Rates - Levies and Collections - Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 132 - 133 |
| Equalized Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| - Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 134 |
| Property Tax Rates - All Direct and Overlapping Governments | |
| - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 135 - 136 |
| Principal Taxpayers in the District - Current Tax Levy Year and Nine Years Ago | 137 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt | 138 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 139 -140 |
| Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and | |
| Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 141 - 142 |
| Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for | |
| General Bonded Debt to Total General Expenditures - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 143 |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago | 144 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years | 145 |
| School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 146 - 147 |
| Number of Employees by Type - Last Eight Fiscal Years | 148 - 149 |
| Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years | 150 - 151 |
| Operating Costs and Tuition Charge | 152 |







October 10, 2019

President, Members of the Board of Education and Citizens of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 Winnetka, IL 60093

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 (District), Winnetka, Illinois, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, is attached. The report was prepared by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO). The report date on the underlying financial statements is October 10, 2019, and an unmodified auditors' opinion on the basic financial statements has been issued.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Financial Statements

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: Introductory, Financial and Statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a list of principal officials, and Association of School Business Officials International Certificate of Excellence. The financial section includes Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the District's financial performance for the year, the basic financial statements and the required supplementary information, as well as the independent auditors' report. The Statistical Section includes a number of tables of unaudited data depicting the financial history of the District generally presented on a multi-year basis, demographics, and other miscellaneous information. This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

The District includes all funds that are controlled by or dependent on the Board of Education of the District, as determined on a basis of financial accountability. The District does not have such financial accountability over any other entity, and, thus, does not include any other entity as a component unit in this report. Additionally, the District is an independent entity, not includable as a component unit of any other reporting entity.

General District Information

The Board of Education of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36, Cook County, Illinois, provides educational instruction to children residing in the Village of Winnetka. The District's operations are funded primarily through local property taxes. The District operates under guidelines and restrictions set forth in the School Code of Illinois and various federal statutes.

The District was organized in 1859, and is governed by an elected seven member Board of Education. The District maintains grades kindergarten through eighth in three elementary school buildings and two middle school buildings serving 1,612 students in 2019. Before and after school care and special education programs are also provided in the District's school buildings. Most students leaving the District at the end of eighth grade attend New Trier Township High School. New Trier High School levies its own local property tax and files its tax levy with the Cook County Clerk.

The District's enrollment in recent years has declined slightly. Minor fluctuations are anticipated in the future, ranging from 1,600-1,700 students over the next 10 years.

Accounting Systems and Budgetary Control

The District has responsibility for the preparation and modification of its annual budget and is solely accountable for its fiscal matters, including surpluses and deficits, assignments of management, and issuance of debt. The District's administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The results of the procedures performed for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 did not indicate any instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure. In addition, no violations of applicable laws and regulations that were required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards noted.

The District maintains sound budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the District's Board of Education. The District's annual financial objective is to provide a fiscally responsible balanced budget. The Board approved partial property tax abatements for the 2013 and 2015 levies. The Board approved the early pay down of bonds in the amount of \$30 million in March 2017, which took place on June 1, 2017. The business office provides the Board with monthly financial information including expenditure detail and periodic cash and investment summaries. Other financial information is routinely provided as needed. A Finance Subcommittee of the Board meets periodically with Administration to perform additional financial reviews, including analysis of historic and projected financial information.

Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control is established at the individual fund level. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Financial Achievement and Philosophy

In prior years, through responsible financial management, the District has been able to achieve or exceed a balanced budget objective. In fiscal year 2019, the District also achieved this objective in regards to its primary Operating Funds; combined balances in the Educational account, Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security funds, and the Working Cash and Tort Immunity and Judgment accounts. Beginning in fiscal year 2016, the Working Cash Account was included in the District's definition of operating funds as they represent a more significant element of funds available for general operations. Combined, there was an increase in these fund balances for the year of \$3.4 million. The increase in all fund balances for the year was \$3.2 million. The District currently has in excess of \$31.2 million in operating fund balance reserves.

The District has a contract in place with the Winnetka Education Association through fiscal year 2021. A contract with the Custodial Contract (SEIU) is in place through the end of fiscal year 2023. The District believes the provisions of the contracts are fiscally manageable, providing relative predictability of a significant operational cost component.

Financial Policies Impacting Financial Statements

The District's policies address the financial policies as set by the Board of Education. The School District seeks to maintain year-end fund balances between 50% and 60% of annual costs in each operating fund. The Board may choose to do abatements annually to achieve this goal. In keeping with existing Board of Education policy, investments are made in a prudent, conservative, and secure manner and in accordance with Illinois School Code and the guidelines detailed in the Board's investment policy. These are the major financial policies that have an impact on the financial statements.

Economic Condition and Outlook

The District is located in the northeastern part of the state in a mature "built out" community. The District's tax base is primarily made up of residential communities, with some retail businesses and little industry. The economic condition of Winnetka is relatively stable. In the past two years, the District's equalized assessed property values have become more stable with recent and more moderate fluctuations. The 2018 EAV is down 3.5% from 2017. The prospect of continuing relative economic stability and additional property tax revenue availability is strong.

In 2015, direction was provided by the Board to pursue a plan to redeem a portion of outstanding debt when it first became callable on June 1, 2017, and refinance the balance. The model for the plan, conceptually agreed to by the Board in 2013, assumed that up to \$30 million of outstanding bonds would be redeemed and the balance of no less than \$10 million of outstanding bonds would be refinanced, resulting in an estimated long-term taxpayer savings of approximately \$10 million. Under this plan the \$30 million required to redeem the bonds would come from the District's operating fund reserves.

In addition, in order to reduce the level of property taxes and adhere to a targeted level of consistent annual tax rates, the concept of property tax abatements was introduced and implemented. These have also been paid out of existing or available reserves of the District to the benefit of the taxpayers. The assumptions behind achieving the target level of tax increases are dependent on several operational factors including targeted spending and revenue growth limits. The anticipation is also to maintain a 50% to 60% operating fund reserve over the long-term after the debt restructuring.

<u>Financial Achievement and Philosophy</u> (Continued)

In anticipation of executing this plan, Administration had set aside approximately \$30 million of invested funds that mature in a timeframe to match the call date of the bonds. In response to the recent economic impact of the recent election and the Federal Reserve increase of interest rates, Administration, with Board approval, refinanced approximately \$10 million of bonds in late December 2016 through a bank-qualified tax-free private placement generating a taxpayer savings in excess of \$700,000.

Through the early payment of \$30 million in bonds in 2017, the Board reduced its fund balance to come in line with the philosophy of maintaining fund balance in the operating funds.

These are some known and potential matters that will have a future financial impact.

An Educational Master Facility Plan process was formally adopted by the Board of Education in October 2018 and has put into place long-term facility plans that address necessary updates to our buildings. This projected work was put before the community via referendum in April 2019, but it did not pass. The Facility Subcommittee is working on funding some of this important work through the use of fund balance, while looking to maintain balances that stay within the threshold set by Board Policy.

The District's Crow Island Elementary School is operating beyond its capacity, resulting in kindergarten students attending schools outside the current boundaries. To address this situation, the Board will make a recommendation in October 2019 to redraw boundaries to address this issue.

The Administration is concerned about legislation that allows for voters to petition to get a referendum on the ballot to reduce the property tax levy by up to 10% for Districts that are above 110% of the adequacy target set by the state. In addition, there are still proposals in the state legislature regarding a two-year property tax levy freeze. The District continues to have concerns regarding the movement of unfunded pension costs to District taxpayers. Each of these factors, if approved, could have a, yet undetermined, potential negative financial impact on the District.

Strategic Plan

During the 2014 school year, The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 worked with the community and staff to develop a revised five-year strategic plan. The plan is intended to guide the work of the District over the long term, with specific action steps to achieve the various strategies adopted for implementation. Results of these action steps will be evaluated along with the relevance of the plan on an annual basis, with appropriate changes being made as they are identified. A revised five-year strategic plan will be developed in the Spring of 2020.

Facility Attributes

The Winnetka Public Schools District 36 has five school buildings, with a District Office attached to one of the buildings. Greeley Elementary School serves Kindergarten through 4th grade, and opened in 1913, Hubbard Woods Elementary School serves Kindergarten through 4th grade opened in 1915 and Crow Island Elementary School serves 1st through 4th grade, and opened in 1940. Crow Island is designated as a National Historic Landmark. Skokie School services 4th and 5th grades, and opened in 1922. Carleton Washburne serves 7th and 8th grades, and opened in 1969, the District Office is attached to this school. All District buildings have had renovations, and are maintained through the Capital Projects and Operations and Maintenance Funds.

Community Attributes

The Winnetka Public Schools District 36 has multiple assets, one of the most valuable being the level of parental and community support. The overall school community demonstrates its value for education, its strong social consciousness, and its interest in ensuring access and equity by offering its resources of time, materials, and money. The District's PTO's and Foundation sponsor fundraisers that benefit all students in the community, including those whose families are the most fiscally challenged.

Award for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This was the third year the District received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to the program's standards. Such a report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the program requirements and we are submitting to ASBO to determine its eligibility for a fiscal year 2019 Certificate.

Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit of the books of accounts, financial records, and transactions of all funds of the District. The audit of the basic financial statements as of June 30, 2019 and the year then ended was performed by the independent certified public accounting firm of Miller, Cooper & Co., Ltd. The unmodified auditors' report is included in the financial section of this report.

Acknowledgements

We wish to thank the members of the School Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner. We also wish to thank the efficient and dedicated business office staff for their assistance in the timely preparation of this report.

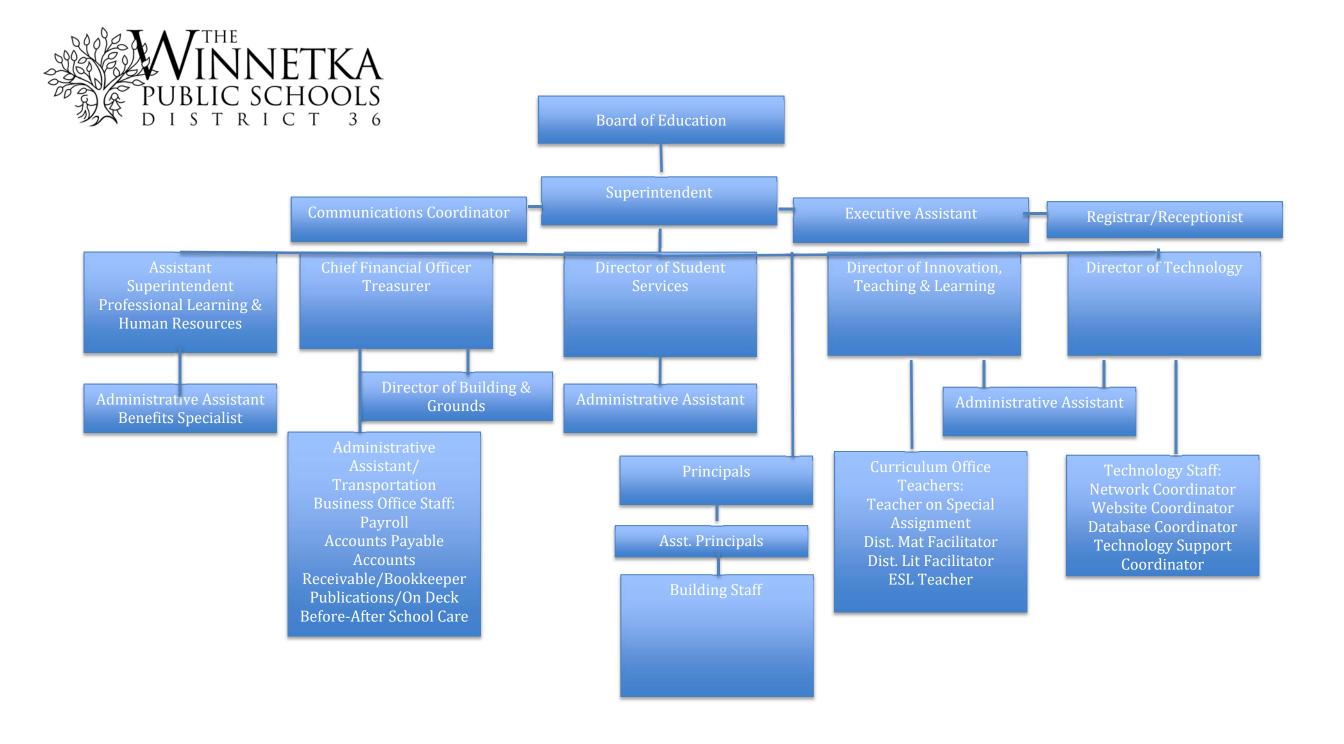
Respectfully submitted,

Trisha Kocanda

Superintendent

Brad Goldstein

Chief Financial Officer



THE WINNETKA PUBLIC SCHOOLS DISTRICT 36

1235 Oak Street Winnetka, IL 60093

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Officers and Officials Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Board of Education

| | | Term Expires |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Dawn Livingston | President | 2023 |
| Steve Cirulis | Vice President | 2021 |
| Emily Rose | Secretary | 2023 |
| Scott Conine | Member | 2021 |
| Nat Roberts | Member | 2021 |
| Maxie Clarke | Member | 2023 |
| Megan Panje-Wilson | Member | 2023 |

District Administration

Trisha Kocanda Superintendent

Brad Goldstein Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Elizabeth Martin Director of Student Services

Maureen Miller Director of Technology

Andrew Fenton Principal - Carleton Washburne School

Dr. Julie Pfeffer Principal - Crow Island School

Joshua Swanner Principal - Greeley School

Kelly Tess Principal - Hubbard Woods School

Betty Weir Principal - The Skokie School

Official Issuing Report

Brad Goldstein Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

Department Issuing Report

Business Office



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



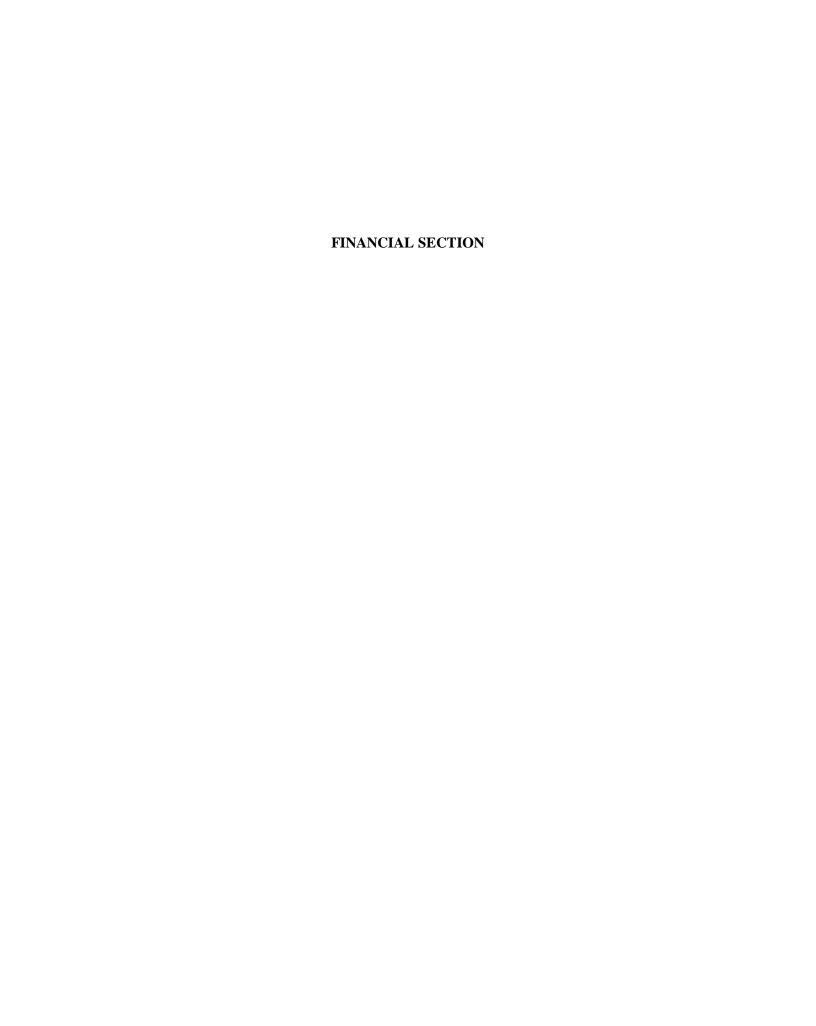
Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

JE Wohlle

President

Siobhán McMahon, CAE Chief Operating Officer

Sight MMhn





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Members of the Board of Education The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 Winnetka, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 through 16, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund and Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois Pension data on pages 72 through 78, the other postemployment benefits data on pages 79 through 81, budgetary comparison schedules and notes to the required supplementary information on pages 82 through 104 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit for the year ended June 30, 2019 was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's basic financial statements. The other schedules listed in the table of contents, in the introductory section, the supplementary financial information section, the other supplemental information section, and the statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Other Matters (Continued)

Other Information (Continued)

The supplementary financial information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information for the year ended June 30, 2019 has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019 and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary financial information for the year ended June 30, 2019 is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2019.

We also have previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the basic financial statements of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's basic financial statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Fire Prevention and Safety Fund with comparative actual amounts for the year ended June 30, 2018 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2018 basic financial statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Fire Prevention and Safety Fund have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2018 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual for the Capital Projects Fund, Debt Service Fund, and Fire Prevention and Safety Fund are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2018.

The other supplemental information and the Introductory and Statistical Sections, as listed in the table of contents, have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 10, 2019, on our consideration of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MILLER, COOPER & CO., LTD.

Miller, Cooper & Co., Ltd.

Certified Public Accountants

Deerfield, Illinois October 10, 2019

(Unaudited)

As management of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 (District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Please consider the information presented here in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter found in the Introductory Section and the District's basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance. Certain comparative information between the current year and the prior year is required to be presented in the MD&A.

Financial Highlights

(Government-wide Financial Statements)

The figures and percentages in the Financial Highlights exclude the non-cash revenue from the retirement contribution paid on-behalf of the District by the State of Illinois and offsetting non-cash expenditures of \$16.8 million in fiscal year 2019 and \$16.6 million in fiscal year 2018.

- The District's financial outlook remains strong due to conservative fiscal practices and responsible stewardship. The School Board and administrative team vigilantly work together to assure the District continues to have the resources needed to provide outstanding educational opportunities to students.
- The District has received a top rating of AAA from Standard & Poors Rating Services and Aaa
 from Moody's Investors Service in consideration of the District's stable financial outlook,
 strong fund balances, household buying income, overall net debt as percent of market value,
 and debt per capita. These ratings allow the District to receive better interest rates on bonds.
- Despite tax cap limitations and the current state of the economy in Illinois which limit revenues, the District has continued to generate positive annual financial results that enable it to provide the high quality of education its community expects.
- Total assets, including capital assets, increased to \$115.1 million from \$111.3 million. The increase in value relates primarily to the change in cash and investments due the surplus as a result of financial results during the fiscal year. Another factor contributing to this increase is a delay in addressing deferred maintenance items due to the Educational Master Facility Plan process.
- The District's school community is supportive of the outstanding educational opportunities offered by the District. Approximately 90% of the District's revenues are received from local property taxes.
- General revenues of \$46.3 million accounted for 96% of all fiscal year 2019 governmental activity revenue. General revenues increased by 1.6% from the prior year. An increase in the levy for general funds was offset slightly by a decrease in the Debt Service levy. Program specific revenues accounted for \$2.0 million, or 4.1% of total fiscal year 2019 governmental activity revenues.
- The District had \$44.1 million in expenses related to governmental activities, of which \$20 million were offset by program specific charges for services or grants.

(Unaudited)

Financial Highlights

(Government-wide Financial Statements) (Continued)

The Board of Education developed a Financial Philosophy for the District in fiscal year 2014. The development of the Financial Philosophy included analyzing historic financial data, enrollment data, property tax data, and staffing. This Financial Philosophy guides the financial operations of the District to the practice of fiscal prudence in maintaining outstanding educational opportunities for students.

Components of the Financial Philosophy include; expectations that District revenues will not increase by more than 3% each year, and will cover expenses; establishing long-term fund balance targets of 50% to 60% for the operating funds; targeting growth in operating fund expenses per pupil at 3% annually, with the exception of identified program enhancements with multi-year cost implication estimates; proposing staffing targets for certified and classified staff; and implementation of changes to some internal financial reporting practices.

In keeping with this approach and the Board's responsiveness to community interests, the District abated \$2 million and \$1.1 million from the 2013 and 2015 property tax levies respectively. The 2014 property tax levy request for operating funds was reduced resulting in an additional future continuing property tax decrease in operating funds of approximately \$1.1 million. The 2014 debt service fund levy was increased for one year by approximately \$2.3 million due to a scheduled increase in debt service payments and since the 2013 \$2.0 million tax abatement was not repeated in the 2014 debt service fund levy. Due to the timing and allocation method of property tax receipts, the property tax levy action in a levy year affect the operations of fiscal years with yearly dates one and two years after the levy date. The actions taken in connection with the 2017 levy affected fiscal years 2018 and 2019, and the tax levy action in 2018 affected fiscal years 2019 and 2020. The anticipated 2019 property tax levy will affect operations of fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

In 2018, the Board agreed to move funds in excess of 60% of operating funds into the Capital Projects Fund to address baseline needs as determined during the Educational Master Facility Plan process. This will begin in fiscal year 2020.

The 2019 fiscal year was the fourth year of a five-year Strategic Plan. The Strategic Plan establishes strategic priorities in six drivers: Differentiation, Professional Learning, Kindergarten STEAM, 21st Century Experiential Learning, and Environmental Design. Strategic objectives and accomplishments were reviewed in 2019 with periodic progress reports to the Board and community throughout the year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements; 2) fund financial statements; and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains sections of required supplementary financial information, supplementary financial information, other supplemental information, and an introductory and statistical section.

(Unaudited)

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and liabilities, with the difference (assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less deferred inflows of resources and liabilities) reported as net position. Increases or decreases in net position serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements outline functions of the District that are principally supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The governmental activities of the District include instruction, support services, operations and maintenance, student transportation, and operation of non-instructional services.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and for internal financial management and reporting. All of the funds of the District can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds (the District does not maintain any proprietary funds).

Governmental funds. The District's basic services are included in governmental funds. Funds are used to account for all of the District's general activities by required categories of activity; education, operations and maintenance, debt service, transportation, pension program funding, capital projects, working cash savings, tort immunity and judgment and addressing facility improvements for life safety purposes. Governmental funds generally focus on how cash and other financial assets that can readily be obtained and converted to adequate and timely cash flows for expenditure needs, and on the adequacy of balances left at year-end to meet future spending requirements, planned or unplanned. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that help one determine the financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains seven individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General (includes the Educational, Tort Immunity and Judgment, and Working Cash Accounts), Operations and Maintenance, Transportation, Municipal Retirement/Social Security, Debt Service, Capital Projects and Fire Prevention and Safety, all of which are considered to be major funds.

(Unaudited)

Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

Fiduciary funds. The District is the trustee, or agent, for assets that belong to others, such as the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance operations.

Notes to Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a better understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund and major special revenue funds as required supplementary information. The report also includes supplementary financial information, which is comprised of combining schedules for the General Fund, other budgetary comparison statements for debt service and capital project funds, and schedules of general obligation bonds.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

(Government-wide Financial Statements)

Statement of Net Position. The District's net position on June 30, 2019 was \$50.9 million. Net position increased \$4.3 million from \$46.6 million at June 30, 2018. The following table presents a summary of the District's condensed Statement of Net Position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 (in millions).

| | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Current and other asset | \$ | 61.3 | \$ | 56.3 |
| Capital assets | | 53.8 | | 55.0 |
| Total assets | _ | 115.1 | - | 111.3 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | 5.8 | _ | 2.5 |
| Long-term liabilities | | 41.8 | | 40.5 |
| Other liabilities | | 1.5 | | 1.0 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 43.3 | = | 41.5 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | _ | 26.7 | - | 25.7 |
| Net position - | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 43.3 | | 40.5 |
| Restricted | | 12.2 | | 14.2 |
| Unrestricted | _ | (4.6) | _ | (8.1) |
| Total net position | \$ | 50.9 | \$ | 46.6 |

(Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

(Government-wide Financial Statements) (Continued)

The following are significant current year transactions that have had an impact on the Statement of Net Position:

• Overall results of operations increased the net position of the District from \$46.6 million in fiscal year 2018 to \$50.9 million in fiscal year 2019.

Changes in Net Position. This analysis excludes the non-cash revenue from the retirement contribution paid on-behalf of the District by the State of Illinois revenue and offsetting non-cash expenditures of \$16.8 million in fiscal year 2019 and \$16.6 million in fiscal year 2018. The District's total revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 were \$48.3 million. The total cost of all programs and services was \$44 million. The resulting increase in net position in fiscal year 2019 was \$4.3 million. In addition, the County's recent efforts to provide tax receipts on a timelier basis continues to affect the timing of recording property tax revenue by fiscal year. However, even without consideration of this favorable revenue impact on fiscal year 2019, the District experienced positive financial results. The health of the District's finances can be credited to both a strong real estate tax base and budgetary controls put in place by the Board of Education. Similar to community experiences throughout the country, with the financial downturn since 2009, the District's EAV has fallen from \$1.8 billion to its present level of \$1.4 billion. However, after a declining period of annual reductions in the District's equalized assessed property values, the values have become more stable with recent and more moderate fluctuations. The 2018 EAV is almost back to levels last seen in 2011. Throughout this period, in spite of EAV declines, approximately 98% of property taxes were collected and financial reserves were annually increased; a demonstration of sound fiscal management and community support.

Statement of Activities. The following table presents a condensed summary of the Statement of Activities with the changes in net position for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 (in millions).

(Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

(Government-wide Financial Statements) (Continued)

| | Governmental Activities 2019 | Governmental Activities 2018 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Revenues | | |
| Program revenues | | |
| Charges for services | \$1.0 | \$1.0 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 1.0 | .8 |
| State retirement contributions | 16.8 | 16.6 |
| General revenues | | |
| Taxes | 42.8 | 42.8 |
| State formula-aid grants | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Investment earnings | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Miscellaneous | 1.5 | <u>1.4</u> |
| Total revenues | <u>65.1</u> | <u>64.0</u> |
| Expenses | | |
| Instruction | 26.4 | 24.7 |
| State retirement contributions | 16.8 | 16.6 |
| Support Services | | |
| Pupil and Instructional services | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Administration and business | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Operations and maintenance | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Transportation | 0.6 | 0.5 1.6 |
| Nonprogrammed charges Interest and fees | 1.3 .4 | 1.0 .6 |
| Other | 2.5 | |
| Other | 2.3 | <u> 2. T</u> |
| Total expenses | <u>60.8</u> | <u>59.9</u> |
| Increase in net position | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| Beginning of year net position | 46.6 | <u>45.2</u> |
| End of year net position | <u>\$50.9</u> | <u>\$46.6</u> |

(Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

(Government-wide Financial Statements) (Continued)

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

Summary and Highlights:

- The District had strong financial results in fiscal year 2019 and fiscal year 2018 increasing its net position by \$4.3 million and \$4.1 million, respectively.
- Excluding the non-cash retirement contributions, the cost of all governmental activities was approximately \$44.0 million and \$43.3 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2018 respectively. The \$0.7 million increase between years was spent for instructional purposes. Expenditures were primarily for instructional salaries including those for special services and technological support. This focus on student needs demonstrates responsible financial management.
- The District's taxpayers financed most of the District's costs through property taxes, which consistently exceeds 90% of District revenues.
- Excluding the non-cash operating neutral effect of state retirement contributions, revenues increased slightly from \$48.3 million in fiscal year 2019 from \$47.4 million in fiscal year 2018. Revenues were affected by an increase in the consumer price index by 2.1%, and revenue related to other local revenues.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

(Funds Financial Statements)

The figures and percentages in the financial analysis of the District's Funds exclude the non-cash revenue from retirement contribution paid on-behalf of the District by the State of Illinois and the offsetting non-cash expenditures of \$9.5 million in fiscal year 2019 and \$16.8 million in fiscal year 2018.

The financial performance of the District on a modified accrual basis of accounting is reflected in the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of this report. Total revenues in the governmental funds in fiscal year 2019 were \$48.2 million, rising from the \$47.4 million in fiscal year 2018. Total expenditures in the governmental funds were \$45.2 million in fiscal year 2019 compared to \$43.3 in the prior year; an increase of \$1.9 million, driven by instructional expenditures.

General Fund: The General Fund includes the Educational, Working Cash and Tort Immunity and Judgment Accounts. General Fund revenues increased \$1.0 million to \$39.7 million in fiscal year 2019 from \$38.7 million in fiscal year 2018. The increase was caused by increases in special local revenues, an increase in levy receipts, as well as an increase in interest earned. The largest revenue source in the General Fund is property taxes, which is typically in excess of 90% of all other revenue sources.

Expenditures in the General Fund totaled \$34.6 million in the 2019 fiscal year and \$35.4 in the 2018 fiscal year; a \$0.8 million or 2.3% decrease. This decrease was primarily the result of a reduction in salaries and benefits due to staff reduction, in addition to a reduction in tuition payments for special education.

(Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

(Funds Financial Statements) (Continued)

The General Fund balance at year-end was \$26.3 million, an increase of \$5.2 million over the prior year.

Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Fund: There was a \$1.7 million decrease in the fund balance in the Operations and Maintenance Fund in fiscal year 2019. This decrease was primarily the result of a conscious fund allocation decision to rebalance revenues into various funds based on future needs. Although there was a slight increase in property tax revenues, the expenditures outweighed the revenues significantly, resulting in the overall decrease.

Expenditures increased 8.6%, or approximately \$290,000 in fiscal year 2019. Some of this increase, approximately \$206,000, was for additional capital expenditures for facility needs, in addition to a \$95,000 increase in purchased services.

The resulting fund balance at the end of 2019 was \$2.6 million.

Transportation Fund: Transportation services provided by the District are comparatively minimal. The ending fund balance decreased by \$131,445 to \$518,862. The decrease was largely due to increased expenditures related to special education transportation, resulting in \$95,000 in additional transportation costs.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund: The ending fund balance for fiscal year 2019 increased by \$212,380 during the year to \$1.8 million.

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund balance increased by \$237,996 to \$4.0 million. Annual changes fluctuate based on the predetermined timing of principal and interest payments and related property tax funding.

Capital Projects Fund: The District's Capital Projects fund balance decreased \$579,340 due primarily to fiscal year 2019 Health and Life Safety facility improvement projects paid out of this fund.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund: The ending fund balance remained flat at \$1,103.

General Fund and Other Governmental Funds Budgetary Highlights

The District's original budget for the General Fund (Education, Working Cash, and Tort Immunity and Judgment Accounts) anticipated that revenues would exceed expenditures by \$4,486,044. The year ended with an actual \$5,150,408 surplus, resulting in a favorable variance, some of this related to deferring maintenance while an Educational Master Facility Plan was developed, in addition to increasing our levy in the Educational Fund and lowering it in the Operations and Maintenance Fund. Actual revenues were greater than the budgeted amount by \$202,660, resulting from \$100,000 in additional property taxes to budget, the remainder came from State and Federal sources. Actual expenditures were less than the budgeted amount by \$476,397 a variance of 1.35%.

(Unaudited)

General Fund and Other Governmental Funds Budgetary Highlights (Continued)

The administration is aware of and is continuing to address the need to develop a culture where more reasonable budgets are developed. The District has improved its budget modeling and was within 1.35% this year and had a variance of less than 1% in fiscal year 2017 and 2018.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

By the end of fiscal year 2019, the District had invested in a broad range of capital assets, including land, construction in progress, buildings and site improvements, and furnishings, equipment and vehicles. Additional detailed information on capital assets is in Note G to the financial statements.

Total additions for the year for capital assets was \$2.1 million. Depreciation expense for the year was approximately \$3.4 million. The following schedule presents capital asset balances net of depreciation for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018 (in thousands).

| | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Land | \$ 110 | \$ 110 |
| Construction in progress | 973 | 145 |
| Buildings and site improvements | 48,937 | 50,473 |
| Furnishings, equipment and vehicles | 3,748 | 4,298 |
| TOTAL | \$ 53,768 | \$ 55,026 |

- The increase in construction in progress in 2019 primarily relates to health/life safety work.
- The decrease in buildings and site improvements this resulted from normal annual depreciation.
- Furnishings, equipment and vehicles decreased by \$0.6 million due to depreciation of equipment and technology purchases.
- Net capital asset values decreased by just over \$1.2 million between years.

(Unaudited)

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

Long-Term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$41.8 million in general obligation bonds and other long-term liabilities outstanding as shown in the following schedule (in millions). (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note H to the financial statements.)

| | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Bonds; general and | | |
| capital appreciation, net | \$ 9.8 | \$ 13.8 |
| Capital leases | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Compensated absences | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other postemployment benefits liability | 25.0 | 23.6 |
| State pension liabilities | <u>6.2</u> | <u>2.3</u> |
| TOTAL | \$ <u>41.8</u> | \$ <u>40.5</u> |

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

- The liability for bonds payable decreased by \$4.0 million in fiscal year 2019 due to payments on bonds.
- State pension liabilities for the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS) and the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) plans were first recorded in fiscal year 2015 and are to be recorded annually in future fiscal years, including fiscal year 2019, in accordance with the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71 (See Note E).
- The liabilities for other postemployment benefits (OPEB), including the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS) were first recorded in fiscal year 2018 and are to be recorded annually in future fiscal years, including fiscal year 2019, in accordance with the implementation of GASB 75 (See Note F).

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was unaware of any existing circumstances that could adversely affect its financial health in the future. However, there are some potential items that could have a financial impact.

The District's administrative team continues to monitor educational funding both locally and on a state-wide basis. The state of Illinois has begun an Evidence Based Model for funding school districts. This will result in static funding for The Winnetka Public Schools. The new legislation puts the District into Tier 4, which will not result in any loss of funding, but will also not provide for growth in funding from the state either. Current legislative proposals also include a potential property tax freeze and a possible shift of responsibility for an undefined amount of pension costs for the Illinois Teacher Retirement System from the state to local school districts. While the effects of these proposals are potentially significant, the actual effects on all Illinois school districts, if any, are not yet known.

(Unaudited)

Factors Bearing on the District's Future (Continued)

The District is located in the northeastern part of the state in a mature "built out" community. The District's tax base is primarily made up of residential communities, with some retail businesses and little industry. The economic condition of Winnetka is relatively stable. In the past two years, the District's equalized assessed property values have become more stable with recent and more moderate fluctuations. The 2018 EAV is down 3.5% from 2017. The prospect of continuing relative economic stability and additional property tax revenue availability is strong.

In connection with the last three levy years, the District, in conformity with its approved Financial Philosophy, abated \$1.1 million of property taxes in connection with the 2015 levy, and paid down \$30 million in bonds, while maintaining adequate reserve balances. In doing so, the Board is comfortable that if additional financial support were needed in the future, the community, as in the past, would provide it.

These are some known and potential matters that will have a future financial impact. An Educational Master Facility Plan process was formally adopted by the Board of Education in October 2018 and has put into place long-term facility plans that address necessary updates to our buildings. This projected work was put before the community via referendum in April 2019, but it did not pass. The School Board is working on funding some of this important work through the use of fund balance, while looking to maintain balances that stay within the threshold set by Board Policy. During 2015, the District's architect completed a state required 10-year Life Safety Review. The resulting report identified approximately \$11 million of facility improvement needs to be addressed over a 10-year period. The District also completed a physical assessment as part of its Educational Master Facility Plan in July 2017. This assessment found an additional \$49 million in additional work that is recommended in additional Health/Life Safety Items; ADA Accessibility; Repairs to Finishes (Cosmetic); Safety & Security Enhancements; HVAC with Air Conditioning; Domestic Water Piping Improvements; Electrical Improvements.

The Educational Master Facility Plan, the District's first in 20 years, was implemented in 2018. It is a holistic process that measured, validated, quantified and qualified opportunities to align our school facilities, our enrollment, and our vision for teaching and learning to meet the needs of current and future students in a fiscally responsible manner. The District is in the process of determining the best way to move forward with funding this plan given the defeat of the referendum in April 2019.

The State, in an effort to address its budgetary challenges, has proposed pieces of legislation such as a levy freeze or moving unfunded pension costs to District tax payers. Each of these factors have a potential negative financial impact to the District. However, in addition to anticipated continued community financial support, the District has reserve balances, that could be used to address the potential financial impacts of items like those mentioned above.

The District is fortunate to have financial reserves to address financial challenges that may arise in the future and still be able to maintain a quality education for its students. It has benefited from the community's support of providing an excellent education opportunity for its children. This financial position is also a testament to the fiscal responsibility and stewardship exercised by the current and past Boards and administrations of the District. This type of support and fiscal prudence is anticipated to continue in the future.

(Unaudited)

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Chief Financial Officer at 847-446-9400 or at the District's administrative offices located at 1235 Oak Street, Winnetka, Illinois 60093.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES $\underline{\text{June 30, 2019}}$

| ASSETS | |
|--|------------------------|
| Cash and investments | \$ 39,165,818 |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | |
| Interest | 342,796 |
| Property taxes | 21,550,878 |
| Replacement taxes | 47,045 |
| Intergovernmental Other current assets | 179,063 7,401 |
| Capital assets: | 7,401 |
| Land | 110,383 |
| Construction in progress | 973,234 |
| Depreciable buildings, property, and equipment, net | 52,684,499 |
| Total assets | 115,061,117 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred outflows related to other postemployment benefits | 1,988,400 |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions | 3,683,628 |
| Deferred loss on refunding of bonds | 120,000 |
| Total deferred outflows | 5,792,028 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Accounts payable | 842,114 |
| Payroll deductions payable | 268,332 |
| Interest payable | 19,532 |
| Unearned revenue | 341,835 |
| Long-term liabilities: | |
| Due within one year | 4,720,390 |
| Due after one year | 37,129,002 |
| Total liabilities | 43,321,205 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | |
| Deferred inflows related to other postemployment benefits | 3,766,782 |
| Property taxes levied for a future period | 21,550,878 |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions | 1,353,994 |
| Total deferred inflows | 26,671,654 |
| NET POSITION | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 43,260,170 |
| Restricted for: | |
| Operations and maintenance | 2,625,655 |
| Debt service | 4,006,795 |
| Student transportation | 522,619 |
| Retirement benefits | 1,843,752 |
| Capital projects | 2,848,168 |
| Tort immunity Unrestricted | 365,781 (4,612,654) |
| Total net position | \$ 50,860,286 |
| * | ,,- |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | PROGRAM REVENUES | | | N | et (Expenses) | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | Operating | | - | Revenue and | | |
| 7 | | Г | | Charges for | | Grants and | | Changes in | |
| Functions / Programs | | Expenses | | Services | | Contributions | | Net Position | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs | \$ | 19,640,929 | \$ | 308,770 | \$ | - | \$ | (19,332,159) | |
| Special programs | | 5,615,798 | | - | | 748,033 | | (4,867,765) | |
| Other instructional programs | | 1,211,481 | | 326,845 | | - | | (884,636) | |
| State retirement contributions | | 16,761,981 | | - | | 16,761,981 | | - | |
| Support services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupils | | 2,631,201 | | - | | - | | (2,631,201) | |
| Instructional staff | | 2,023,168 | | - | | 40,913 | | (1,982,255) | |
| General administration | | 1,137,892 | | - | | - | | (1,137,892) | |
| School administration | | 2,067,292 | | - | | - | | (2,067,292) | |
| Business | | 1,091,379 | | 191,631 | | 5,658 | | (894,090) | |
| Transportation | | 646,688 | | 137,133 | | 159,833 | | (349,722) | |
| Operations and maintenance | | 3,801,024 | | 61,603 | | - | | (3,739,421) | |
| Central | | 1,851,183 | | - | | - | | (1,851,183) | |
| Other supporting services | | 553,013 | | - | | - | | (553,013) | |
| Community services | | 64,658 | | - | | - | | (64,658) | |
| Nonprogrammed charges | | 1,291,547 | | - | | - | | (1,291,547) | |
| Interest and fees | | 434,808 | | | _ | | _ | (434,808) | |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 60,824,042 | \$ | 1,025,982 | \$ | 17,716,418 | \$ | (42,081,642) | |
| | Ge | eneral revenues | s: | | | | | | |
| | 7 | Γaxes: | | | | | | | |
| | | Real estate ta | xes, | levied for gen | eral | purposes | \$ | 34,487,617 | |
| | | Real estate ta | xes, | levied for spe | cific | purposes | | 3,478,328 | |
| | | Real estate ta | xes, | levied for deb | t ser | vice | | 4,521,606 | |
| | | Personal prop | erty | replacement t | axes | , | | 294,038 | |
| | 5 | State aid-formu | ıla gr | ants | | | | 1,084,337 | |
| | I | nvestment ear | nings | | | | | 949,589 | |
| | | Miscellaneous | | | | | | 1,547,350 | |
| | | Total genera | l reve | enues | | | | 46,362,865 | |
| | | Change in | n net | position | | | | 4,281,223 | |
| | 1 | Net position, be | eginn | ing of year | | | | 46,579,063 | |
| | 1 | Net position, en | Net position, end of year | | | | | | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Governmental Funds BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2019

| | General | • | Operations and Maintenance | | Transportation | |
|--|---|----|----------------------------------|----|--|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ 26,694,179 | \$ | 2,837,353 | \$ | 579,289 | |
| Interest Property taxes Replacement taxes Intergovernmental Other current assets | 235,220 17,619,517 47,045 139,515 6,347 | | 24,976 920,806 - - - | | 5,105 102,034 - 39,548 960 | |
| Total assets | \$ 44,741,823 | \$ | 3,783,135 | \$ | 726,936 | |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Payroll deductions payable Unearned revenue | \$ 179,089 267,011 252,885 | \$ | 235,353 1,321 | \$ | 13,333 - 88,950 | |
| Total liabilities | 698,985 | | 236,674 | | 102,283 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | |
| Unavailable interest revenue Property taxes levied for a future period | 173,129 17,619,517 | | 18,383 920,806 | | 3,757 102,034 | |
| Total deferred inflows | 17,792,646 | | 939,189 | | 105,791 | |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Restricted Restricted for future life safety projects Unassigned | 363,432 - 25,886,760 | | 2,078,462 528,810 - | | 518,862 | |
| Total fund balance | 26,250,192 | | 2,607,272 | | 518,862 | |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows, and fund balance | \$ 44,741,823 | \$ | 3,783,135 | \$ | 726,936 | |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

| R | Municipal etirement / Soc. Sec. | | Debt Service | | Capital Fire Prevention Projects and Safety | | | Total |
|----|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|---|-----------------------|----|---|
| \$ | 1,827,681 | \$ | 3,991,677 | \$ | 3,234,538 | \$ 1,101 | \$ | 39,165,818 |
| | 15,977 639,789 - - 94 | | 34,650 2,268,732 - - | | 26,859 - - - - | 9 - - - - | | 342,796 21,550,878 47,045 179,063 7,401 |
| \$ | 2,483,541 | \$ | 6,295,059 | \$ | 3,261,397 | \$ 1,110 | \$ | 61,293,001 |
| \$ | - - - - | \$ | - - - - | \$ | 414,339 | \$ - - - - | \$ | 842,114 268,332 341,835 1,452,281 |
| | 11,759 639,789 651,548 | _ | 25,503 2,268,732 2,294,235 | _ | 19,769 - 19,769 | 7 7 | _ | 252,307 21,550,878 21,803,185 |
| | 1,831,993 - - | | 4,000,824 | | 150,138 2,677,151 | 1,103 - - | | 8,944,814 3,205,961 25,886,760 |
| | 1,831,993 | | 4,000,824 | | 2,827,289 | 1,103 | | 38,037,535 |
| \$ | 2,483,541 | \$ | 6,295,059 | \$ | 3,261,397 | \$ 1,110 | \$ | 61,293,001 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION $\underline{\text{June 30, 2019}}$

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | | | | | |
|--|-----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total fund balances - governmental funds. | \$ | 38,037,535 | | | | |
| Net capital assets used in governmental activities and included in the statement of net position do not require the expenditure of financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | 53,768,116 | | | | |
| Deferred loss on refunding of bonds, included in the statement of net position, is not available to pay for current period expenditures and, accordingly, is not included in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | 120,000 | | | | |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and other postemployment benefits are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds: | | | | | | |
| Net deferred outflows and (inflows) of resources related to: | | | | | | |
| IMRF pension \$ 2,115,802 | | | | | | |
| TRS pension 213,832 | | | | | | |
| RHP OPEB (189,956) | | 551 050 | | | | |
| THIS OPEB (1,588,426) | - | 551,252 | | | | |
| Interest on long-term liabilities accrued in the statement of net position will not be paid with current financial resources and, therefore, is not recognized in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | (19,532) | | | | |
| funds barance sneet. | | (19,332) | | | | |
| Deferred charges included in the statement of net position are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, accordingly, are not included in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | 252,307 | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities included in the statement of net position are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | (41,849,392) | | | | |
| Net position - governmental activities | \$_ | 50,860,286 | | | | |

$\label{thm:continuous} Governmental Funds $$STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES $$For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 $$$

| | General | Operations and Maintenance | Transportation | Municipal Retirement / Soc. Sec. | Debt Service |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| Revenues Proporty toyog | \$ 34,690,468 | \$ 1,813,930 | \$ 202,849 | \$ 1,258,698 | \$ 4,521,606 |
| Property taxes Replacement taxes | 281,448 | \$ 1,013,930 | \$ 202,649 | 12,590 | \$ 4,321,000 |
| State aid | | - | 150 922 | 12,390 | - |
| | 10,688,040 | - | 159,833 | - | - |
| Federal aid | 662,494 516,791 | - 54.050 | 11 222 | - 25 112 | - 06.001 |
| Interest Other | 2,368,401 | 54,950 82,298 | 11,223 137,133 | 35,113 | 86,881 |
| Total revenues | 49,207,642 | 1,951,178 | 511,038 | 1,306,401 | 4,608,487 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular programs | 15,758,092 | - | - | 269,013 | - |
| Special programs | 5,488,949 | - | - | 181,164 | - |
| Other instructional programs | 1,123,721 | - | - | 30,032 | - |
| State retirement contributions | 9,471,593 | - | - | - | - |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupils | 2,420,045 | - | - | 67,505 | - |
| Instructional staff | 1,848,253 | - | - | 50,447 | - |
| General administration | 1,089,659 | - | - | 21,352 | - |
| School administration | 1,890,102 | - | - | 66,867 | - |
| Business | 959,531 | - | - | 63,615 | - |
| Transportation | - | - | 642,483 | 2,063 | - |
| Operations and maintenance | - | 3,291,808 | - | 233,542 | - |
| Central | 1,163,472 | - | - | 79,525 | - |
| Other supporting services | 524,270 | - | - | 21,575 | - |
| Community services | 52,512 | - | - | 7,321 | - |
| Nonprogrammed charges | 1,291,547 | - | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | 4,432,353 |
| Interest and other | - | - | - | - | 202,191 |
| Capital outlay | 960,795 | 344,302 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 44,042,541 | 3,636,110 | 642,483 | 1,094,021 | 4,634,544 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | 5 165 101 | (1,694,022) | (121 445) | 212 200 | (26.057 |
| over expenditures | 5,165,101 | (1,684,932) | (131,445) | 212,380 | (26,057) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | 264,053 |
| Transfers out | (264,053) | - | - | - | - |
| Capital lease proceeds | 249,360 | | | | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (14,693) | | | | 264,053 |
| Net change in fund balance | 5,150,408 | (1,684,932) | (131,445) | 212,380 | 237,996 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 21,099,784 | 4,292,204 | 650,307 | 1,619,613 | 3,762,828 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 26,250,192 | \$ 2,607,272 | \$ 518,862 | \$ 1,831,993 | \$ 4,000,824 |

| Capital | | Prevention | on | | m . 1 |
|-----------------|----|------------|----|----|------------|
| Projects | a | nd Safety | | | Total |
| | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$ | - | | \$ | 42,487,551 |
| - | | - | | | 294,038 |
| - | | - | | | 10,847,873 |
| - | | - | | | 662,494 |
| 50,246 | | | 2 | | 755,206 |
| | | - | _ | | 2,587,832 |
| 50,246 | | | 2 | | 57,634,994 |
| | | | | | |
| - | | - | | | 16,027,105 |
| - | | - | | | 5,670,113 |
| - | | - | | | 1,153,753 |
| - | | - | | | 9,471,593 |
| - | | - | | | 2,487,550 |
| - | | - | | | 1,898,700 |
| - | | - | | | 1,111,011 |
| - | | - | | | 1,956,969 |
| - | | - | | | 1,023,146 |
| - | | - | | | 644,546 |
| - | | - | | | 3,525,350 |
| - | | - | | | 1,242,997 |
| - | | - | | | 545,845 |
| - | | - | | | 59,833 |
| - | | - | | | 1,291,547 |
| - | | - | | | 4,432,353 |
| - | | - | | | 202,191 |
| 629,586 | | - | _ | | 1,934,683 |
| 629,586 | | - | _ | _ | 54,679,285 |
| (579,340) | | | 2 | | 2,955,709 |
| - | | - | | | 264,053 |
| - | | - | | | (264,053) |
| | | - | | | 249,360 |
| | | - | _ | _ | 249,360 |
| (579,340) | | | 2 | | 3,205,069 |
| 3,406,629 | | 1,10 | 01 | | 34,832,466 |
| \$ 2,827,289 | \$ | 1,10 |)3 | \$ | 38,037,535 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds. | \$ | 3,205,069 | | | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital outlay in the current period. | | (1,258,122) | | | | |
| Amortization on deferred loss on refunding of bonds, included in the statement of net position, are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, accordingly, are not included in the governmental funds balance sheet. | | (80,000) | | | | |
| Changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and other postemployment benefits are reported only in the statement of activities: | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to IMRF pension Deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to TRS pension Deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to RHP OPEB Deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to THIS OPEB | | 3,364,010 184,023 57,239 (9,508) | | | | |
| Accrued interest reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | (293) | | | | |
| Certain revenues and other revenue included in the statement of activities do not provide current financial resources and, therefore, are deferred in the fund financial statements. | | 194,383 | | | | |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. | | (1,375,578) | | | | |
| Change in net position - governmental activities | \$ | 4,281,223 | | | | |

Agency Fund STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES June 30, 2019

| | | Student Activity Fund |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and investments | <u>\$</u> | 788,175 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Due to student groups | \$ | 788,175 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of The Winnetka Public Schools District No. 36 (the District) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

1. Reporting Entity

The District is located in Cook County, Illinois. The District is governed by an elected Board of Education. The Board of Education maintains final responsibility for all personnel, budgetary, taxing, and debt matters.

The District includes all funds of its operations that are controlled by or dependent upon the District as determined on a basis of financial accountability. Financial accountability includes appointment of the organization's governing body, imposition of will, and fiscal dependency. The accompanying financial statements include only those funds of the District, as there are no organizations for which it has financial accountability.

The District is not included as a component unit in any other governmental reporting entity, as defined by GASB pronouncements.

2. Fund Accounting

The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all of the District's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service fund), and the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (capital projects funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund. The District considers all governmental funds to be major.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and local fees.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) amounts paid by recipient of goods or services offered by the program and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

a. General Fund

The General Fund includes the Educational Account, Working Cash Account, and Tort Immunity and Judgment Account. The Educational Account is the District's primary operating account. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The Working Cash Account is for the financial resources held by the District to be used as temporary interfund loans for working capital requirements. Money loaned by the Working Cash Account to other funds must be repaid upon collection of property taxes in the fund(s) loaned to. As allowed by the School Code of Illinois, this Fund may be permanently abolished and become part of the Educational Account, or it may be partially abated to any fund in need, as long as the District maintains a balance in the Working Cash Account of at least .05% of the District's current equalized assessed valuation. The Tort Immunity and Judgment Account is used to account for revenues derived from a specific property tax levy and expenditures of these monies are for risk management activities.

b. Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than those accounted for in the Debt Service, Capital Projects Funds, or Fiduciary Funds) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Each of the District's special revenue funds has been established as a separate fund in accordance with the fund structure required by the state of Illinois for local educational agencies. These funds account for local property taxes restricted for specific purposes. A brief description of the District's special revenue funds is as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

b. Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Operations and Maintenance Fund - accounts for all revenues and expenditures made for operations, repair, and maintenance of the District's buildings and land. Revenues consist primarily of local property taxes.

Transportation Fund - accounts for all revenues and expenditures made for student transportation. Revenues are derived primarily from local property taxes and state reimbursement grants.

Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund - accounts for the District's portion of pension contributions to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, payments to Medicare, and payments to the Social Security System for noncertified employees. Revenues to finance contributions are derived primarily from local property taxes, and personal property replacement taxes.

c. Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Fund - accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. The primary revenue source is local property taxes levied specifically for debt service and transfers from other funds.

d. Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Fund - accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. Revenues are derived from bond proceeds, or transfers from other funds.

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund - accounts for state-approved life safety projects financed through bond issues or local property taxes levied specifically for such purposes.

e. Fiduciary Fund

The Fiduciary Fund accounts for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds.

The *Agency fund* - includes Student Activity Funds. These funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. Although the Board of Education has the ultimate responsibility for activity funds, they are not local education agency funds. The Student Activity Funds account for assets held by the District which are owned, operated, and managed generally by the student body, under the guidance and direction of adults or a staff member, for educational, recreational, or cultural purposes. They account for activities such as student yearbook, student clubs and council, and scholarships.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

e. Fiduciary Fund (Continued)

Convenience Accounts - account for assets that are normally maintained by a local education agency, as a convenience, for its faculty, staff, etc.

4. Fund Balance

The governmental funds report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

- a. Nonspendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable in form criteria include items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as prepaid items or inventories. The District had no nonspendable funds at June 30, 2019.
- b. *Restricted* refers to amounts that are subject to outside restrictions, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Special revenue funds, as well as debt service and capital projects funds, are by definition restricted for those specified purposes.
- c. *Committed* refers to amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's highest level of decision making authority (the Board of Education). The Board of Education commits fund balances by passing a resolution. Amounts committed cannot be used for any purpose unless the District removes or changes the specific use by taking the same type of formal action it employed to previously commit those funds. The District had no committed funds at June 30, 2019.
- d. *Assigned* refers to amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted or committed. Intent may be expressed by the Board of Education or the individual the Board of Education delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Board of Education has declared that the Superintendent or designee may assign amounts for a specific purpose. The District had no assigned funds at June 30, 2019.
- e. *Unassigned* refers to all spendable amounts not contained in the other four classifications described above. In funds other than the General Fund, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

Unless specifically identified, expenditures act to reduce restricted balances first, then committed balances, next assigned balances, and finally they act to reduce unassigned balances. Expenditures for a specifically identified purpose will act to reduce the specific classification of fund balance that is identified.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

4. Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

The restricted fund balance in the General Fund is comprised of \$363,432, representing the remaining unspent portion of the restricted tort immunity levy. The restricted fund balance in the Operations and Maintenance and Capital Projects Fund is for future life safety projects. The remaining restricted fund balances are for the purpose of the restricted funds as described in Note A-3.

5. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Basis of Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned, and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e. intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual, i.e. when they are both "measurable" and "available". "Measurable" means that the amount of the transactions can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period and soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers most revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues that are paid to the District by the Illinois State Board of Education are considered available if vouchered by year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, personal property replacement taxes, interest, and intergovernmental revenue associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

The District reports unearned and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unearned and unavailable revenue arises when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the District has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflow of resources for unearned or unavailable revenue is removed from the balance sheet, and revenue is recognized. Governmental Funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources received, but not yet earned.

The fiduciary fund statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

6. <u>Deferred Outflows / Deferred Inflows</u>

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and the governmental funds balance sheet may report deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position / fund balance that applies to a future period. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to pension liabilities and other postemployment benefit liabilities and deferred loss on refunding bonds. In addition to liabilities, the District may report deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent the acquisition of resources that is applicable to a future reporting period. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred inflows related to property taxes levied for a future period, unavailable interest revenue, pension liabilities, and other postemployment benefit liabilities.

7. Budgetary Data

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except that the District does not budget for "on-behalf" contributions from the state for the employer's share of the Teachers' Retirement System pension (see the budgetary reconciliation in the notes to the required supplementary information). Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level. All annual budgets lapse at fiscal year-end.

8. Deposits and Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value are included in investment income.

9. Personal Property Replacement Taxes

Personal property replacement tax revenues are first allocated to the Municipal Retirement/Social Security Fund with the balance allocated at the discretion of the District.

10. Capital Assets

Capital assets which include land, construction in progress, buildings, site improvements and furnishings, equipment and vehicles are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

10. Capital Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | <u>Years</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings | 20-40 |
| Site improvements | 15-30 |
| Furnishings, equipment, and vehicles | 5-20 |

Construction in progress is stated at cost and includes engineering, design, material and labor incurred for planned construction. No provision for depreciation is made on construction in progress until the asset is completed and placed in service.

11. Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay

Employees who work a twelve-month year are entitled to be compensated for vacation time. Employees are allowed to carry forward up to ten days of vacation time at fiscal year-end and certain other employees can carry over up to 20 days, with approval.

Due to the nature of the policies on sick leave, and the fact that any liability is contingent upon future events and cannot be reasonably estimated, no liability is provided in the financial statements for accumulated unpaid sick leave.

12. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts and losses on refunding of bonds, are deferred and amortized over the life of the applicable bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, losses on refunding, and bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2019

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

13. Use of Estimates

In preparing financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

14. Pensions and Other Postemployment Benefits

For purposes of measuring the net pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plan and additions to/deductions from the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are stated at fair value.

15. Restricted Net Position

For the government-wide financial statements, net position is reported as restricted when constraints placed on net position are either: (1) externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulators of other governments, (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions, or (3) imposed by enabling legislation. All of the Districts restricted net position was restricted as a result of enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted net position are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources, as they are needed.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Government Funds Balance Sheet and the Government-wide</u> Statement of Net Position

The governmental funds balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Long-term liabilities included in the statement of net position are not due and payable in the current period and, accordingly, are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet." The details of this difference are as follows:

| General obligation bonds | \$ | (8,060,000) |
|---|----|--------------|
| Capital appreciation bonds | | (1,742,623) |
| TRS net pension liability | | (2,302,864) |
| IMRF net pension liability | | (3,883,886) |
| RHP total other postemployment benefit liability | | (1,353,355) |
| THIS net other postemployment benefit liability | | (23,701,269) |
| Capital leases | | (705,323) |
| Compensated absences | _ | (100,072) |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balances - total governmental | | |
| funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities | \$ | (41,849,392) |

2. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,</u> and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net change in fund balances - total governmental funds and change in net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay | \$ 2,135,364 |
|--|-------------------|
| Depreciation expense | (3,375,993) |
| Loss on disposal of capital | (17,493) |
| | |
| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position - | |
| governmental activities | \$ (1,258,122) |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2. <u>Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities</u> (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states that "The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds". The details of this difference are as follows:

| Principal payments: | |
|--|-------------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ 2,380,000 |
| Capital appreciation bonds | 1,795,000 |
| Proceeds from capital leases | (249,360) |
| Payment on capital leases | 257,353 |
| TRS pension liability, net | (174,437) |
| IMRF pension liability, net | (3,786,436) |
| RHP total other postemployment benefit liability, net | (83,299) |
| THIS other postemployment benefit liability, net | (1,371,380) |
| Compensated absences, net | 9,305 |
| Accretion on capital appreciation bonds | (152,324) |
| | |
| Net adjustment to increase net change in fund balances - total | |
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position - | (4.055.550) |
| governmental activities | \$ (1,375,578) |

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The District's investment policy is in line with State Statutes. The investments that the District may purchase are limited by Illinois law to the following: (1) securities that are fully guaranteed by the U.S. government as to principal and interest; (2) certain U.S. government agency securities; (3) interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit or time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act; (4) short-term discount obligations of corporations organized in the United States with assets exceeding \$500,000,000; (5) interest-bearing bonds of any county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation or school district; (6) fully collateralized repurchase agreements; (7) the State Treasurer's Illinois and Prime Funds; and (8) money market mutual funds and certain other instruments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the District's cash and investments consisted of the following:

| | Governmental | | _ | Fiduciary | Total | |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|----|-----------|------------------|--|
| Cash and investments | \$ | 39,165,818 | \$ | 788,175 | \$ 39,953,993 | |

For disclosure purposes, this amount is segregated into the following components:

| | _ | Total |
|---|-----|---|
| Deposits with financial institutions* Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus Illinois School District Liquid Asset - Term Series Other investments | \$ | 25,006,669 4,654,340 8,800,000 1,492,984 |
| | \$_ | 39,953,993 |

^{*} Includes accounts held in demand and savings accounts, but primarily consists of non-negotiable certificates of deposit and money market savings accounts, which are valued at cost.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Valuation techniques used should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The District's investments detailed in the interest rate risk table below are measured using the market valuation method and level 2 valuation inputs.

1. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the value of an investment. The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, a periodic review of the investment portfolio is performed to ensure performance is consistent with the safety, liquidity, rate of return, diversification and overall performance the District needs. Maturity information on other investments is shown in the table below.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

1. Interest Rate Risk (Continued)

| | | | Investment Maturities in Years | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-----|----|------|----|--------------|
| Investment Type | _ | Fair Value | | Less than 1 | | 1-5 | | 6-10 | | More than 10 |
| ISDLAF+ Term | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series | \$ | 8,800,000 | \$ | 8,800,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| United States Treasu | ıry | | | | | | | | | |
| Bill | | 751,797 | | 751,797 | | - | | - | | - |
| Negotiable certificat | tes | | | | | | | | | |
| of deposit | | 741,187 | | 741,187 | | - | _ | - | _ | |
| | \$ | 10,292,984 | \$ | 10,292,984 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

The following investments are measured at net asset value (NAV):

| | | | | Redemption |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | Unfunded | Redemption | Notice |
| | | Commitments | Frequency | Period |
| ISDLAF+ | \$ 4,654,340 | n/a | Daily | 1 day |

Redemption Notice Period - Investments in ISDLAF+'s Term Series may be redeemed upon seven days' advance notice. Redemption prior to maturity may result in the realization of a loss on the investment, including a penalty in an amount necessary to recoup the Term Series penalty charges, losses and other costs attributable to the early redemption.

2. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State law limits investments in commercial paper, corporate bonds and mutual funds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). The District's investments in negotiable certificates of deposits and ISDLAF+ term series are unrated.

At June 30, 2019, the District's investments subject to credit risk were rated as follows:

| | Moody's | Standard & |
|--|----------|------------|
| Investment | Investor | Poor's |
| | | |
| ISDLAF+ Term Series | Aaa | AA+ |
| United States Treasury Notes and Bills | Aaa | AA+ |
| Negotiable CDs | Aaa | AA+ |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE C - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

2. Credit Risk (Continued)

The Illinois School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (ISDLAF+) is a not-for-profit pooled investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code and managed by a Board of Trustees, elected from participating members. The trust is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments are rated AAAm and are valued at share price, which is the price for which the investment could be sold.

3. Concentration of Credit Risk

The District's investment policy requires diversification of the investment portfolio to minimize the risk of loss resulting from overconcentration in a particular type of security, risk factor, issuer, or maturity. The policy requires diversification strategies to be determined and revised periodically by the District's Investment Officer to meet the District's ongoing need for safety, liquidity, and rate of return.

4. Custodial Risk

With respect to deposits, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to deposit custodial credit risk by requiring all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits to be secured by collateral in the event of default or failure of the financial institution holding the funds. At June 30, 2019, the fully collateralized bank balances of the District's deposits with financial institutions totaled \$25,686,837.

With respect to investments, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy limits the exposure to investment custodial credit risk by requiring that all investments be in high quality investment pools and/or secured by private insurance or collateral.

NOTE D - PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE

The District must file its tax levy resolution by the last Tuesday, in December, of each year. The tax levy resolution was approved by the Board on December 18, 2018. The District's property tax is levied each year on all taxable real property located in the District and becomes a lien on the property on January 1 of that year. The owner of real property on January 1 (the lien date) in any year is liable for taxes of that year.

Tax rate ceilings are applied at the fund level. These ceilings are established by state law subject to change only by the approval of the voters of the District.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE D - PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE (Continued)

The District's annual property tax levy is subject to Property Tax Extension Limitation Act (PTELA), which is applied in the aggregate to the total levy (excluding certain levies for the repayment of debt). PTELA limits the increase in total taxes billed to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the preceding year. The amount can be exceeded to the extent there is "new growth" in the District's tax base. The new growth consists of new construction, annexations, and tax increment finance district property becoming eligible for taxation.

The Cook County Assessor is responsible for the assessment of all taxable property within Cook County, except for certain railroad property, which is assessed directly by the state. One-third of the county is reassessed every year by the Assessor.

The Illinois Department of Revenue has the statutory responsibility of ensuring uniformity of real property assessments throughout the state. Each year, the Illinois Department of Revenue furnishes the county clerks with an adjustment factor to equalize the level of assessment between counties at one-third of market value. This factor (the equalization factor) is then applied to the assessed valuation to compute the valuation of property to which the tax rate will be applied (the equalized assessed valuation). The equalization factor for Cook County was 2.9109 for 2018.

The County Clerk adds the equalized assessed valuation of all real property in the county to the valuation of property assessed directly by the state (to which the equalization factor is not applied) to arrive at the base amount (the assessment base) used in calculating the annual tax rates, as described above. The equalized assessed valuation for the extension of the 2018 tax levy was \$1,390,031,651.

Property taxes are collected by the Cook County Collector/Treasurer, who remits to the District, its share of collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments on March 1 and August 1 during the following year. The first installment is an estimated bill, and is fifty-five percent of the prior year's tax bill. The second installment bill is based on the current levy, assessment, and equalization, and any changes from the prior year.

The portion of the 2018 property tax levy not received by June 30 is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of 1%. The net receivable collected within the current year or due and expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, less the taxes collected soon enough after the end of the previous fiscal year, are recognized as revenue. Such time thereafter does not exceed 60 days. Net taxes receivable less the amount expected to be collected within 60 days is reflected as deferred inflow of resources-property taxes levied for a future period.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan Description

The District participates in the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (TRS). TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that was created by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago. TRS members include all active nonannuitants who are employed by a TRS-covered employer to provide services for which teacher licensure is required. The Illinois Pension Code outlines the benefit provisions of TRS, and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The TRS Board of Trustees is responsible for the System's administration.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.trsil.org/financial/cafrs/fy2018; by writing to TRS at 2815 W. Washington, PO Box 19253, Springfield, IL 62794; or by calling (888) 678-3675, option 2.

Benefits Provided

TRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Tier I members have TRS or reciprocal system service prior to January 1, 2011. Tier I members qualify for retirement benefits at age 62 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years, or age 55 with 20 years. The benefit is determined by the average of the four highest years of creditable earnings within the last 10 years of creditable service and the percentage of average salary to which the member is entitled. Most members retire under a formula that provides 2.2 percent of final average salary up to a maximum of 75 percent with 34 years of service. Disability and death benefits are also provided.

Tier II members qualify for retirement benefits at age 67 with 10 years of service, or a discounted annuity can be paid at age 62 with 10 years of service. Creditable earnings for retirement purposes are capped and the final average salary is based on the highest consecutive eight years of creditable service rather than the last four. Disability provisions for Tier II are identical to those of Tier I. Death benefits are payable under a formula that is different from Tier I.

Essentially all Tier I retirees receive an annual 3 percent increase in the current retirement benefit beginning January 1 following the attainment of age 61 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later. Tier II annual increases will be the lesser of three percent of the original benefit or one-half percent of the rate of inflation beginning January 1 following attainment of age 67 or on January 1 following the member's first anniversary in retirement, whichever is later.

Public Act 100-0023, enacted in 2017, creates an optional Tier III hybrid retirement plan, but it has not yet gone into effect. The earliest possible implementation date is July 1, 2020. Public Act 100-0587, enacted in 2018, requires TRS to offer two temporary benefit buyout programs that expire on June 30, 2021. One program allows retiring Tier I members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in exchange for accepting a lower, delayed annual increase. The other allows inactive vested Tier I and II members to receive a partial lump-sum payment in lieu of a retirement annuity. Both programs will begin in 2019 and will be funded by bonds issued by the state of Illinois.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

General Information About the Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions

The state of Illinois maintains the primary responsibility for funding TRS. The Illinois Pension Code, as amended by Public Act 88-0593 and subsequent acts, provides that for years 2010 through 2045, the minimum contribution to the System for each fiscal year shall be an amount determined to be sufficient to bring the total assets of the System up to 90 percent of the total actuarial liabilities of the System by the end of fiscal year 2045.

Contributions from active members and TRS contributing employers are also required by the Illinois Pension Code. The contribution rates are specified in the pension code. The active member contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2018, was 9.0 percent of creditable earnings. The member contribution, which may be paid on behalf of employees by the employer, is submitted to TRS by the employer.

On-behalf Contributions to TRS

The state of Illinois makes employer pension contributions on behalf of the employer. For the year ended June 30, 2019, state of Illinois contributions recognized by the District were based on the state's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability associated with the District, and the District recognized revenue and expenses of \$14,815,871 in the governmental activities based on the economic resources measurement basis and revenues and expenditures in the amount of \$9,206,591 in the General Fund based on the current financial resources measurement basis.

2.2 Formula Contributions

Employers contribute 0.58 percent of total creditable earnings for the 2.2 formula change. The contribution rate is specified by statute. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019, were \$123,952, and are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

Federal and Special Trust Fund Contributions

When TRS members are paid from federal and special trust funds administered by the employer, there is a statutory requirement for the employer to pay an employer pension contribution from those funds. Under Public Act 100-0340, the federal and special trust fund contribution rate is the total employer normal cost beginning with the year ended June 30, 2018.

Previously, employer contributions for employees paid from federal and special trust funds were at the same rate as the state contribution rate to TRS and were much higher.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the employer pension contribution was 9.85 percent of salaries paid from federal and special trust funds. For the year ended June 30, 2019, there were no salaries paid from federal and special trust funds and as a result there were no required employer contributions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

General Information About the Pension Plan (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

Early Retirement Cost Contributions

Under GASB Statement No. 68, contributions that an employer is required to pay because of a TRS member retiring are categorized as specific liability payments. The District is required to make a one-time contribution to TRS for members granted salary increases over 6 percent if those salaries are used to calculate a retiree's final average salary. Additionally, beginning with the year ended June 30, 2019, employers will make a similar contribution for salary increases over 3 percent if members are not exempted by current collective bargaining agreements or contracts.

A one-time contribution is also required for members granted sick leave days in excess of the normal annual allotment if those days are used as TRS service credit. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid \$1,682 to TRS for employer contributions due on salary increases in excess of 6 percent, \$0 for salary increases in excess of 3 percent, and \$0 for sick leave days granted in excess of the normal annual allotment.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state pension support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 2,302,864 |
|---|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District | 157,755,810 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 160,058,674 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to TRS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the contributions of all participating TRS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0029544787 percent, which was an increase of 0.0001685121 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized the following pension expense/expenditures and revenue pertaining to the District's employees:

| | _ | Governmental Activities | General Fund | |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| State on- behalf contributions- revenue and expenses/expenditure | \$ | 14,815,871 \$ | 9,206,591 | |
| District TRS pension expense | - | 114,659 | 123,952 | |
| Total TRS expense/expenditure | \$ | 14,930,530 \$ | 9,330,543 | |

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | \$ | 46,283 | \$ 502 |
| pension plan investments | | - | 7,051 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 101,003 | 65,268 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions | _ | 113,566 | 98,151 |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in the future periods | | 260,852 | 170,972 |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 123,952 | <u>-</u> |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions | \$ | 384,804 | \$ 170,972 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

The District reported \$123,952 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | N | let Deferred |
|------------|-------|----------------|
| Year ended | (Infl | lows) Outflows |
| June 30: | 0 | f Resources |
| 2020 | \$ | 41,420 |
| 2021 | | 23,018 |
| 2022 | | (5,548) |
| 2023 | | 19,368 |
| 2024 | | 11,622 |
| Total | \$ | 89,880 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Salary increases varies by amount of service credit

Investment rate of return 7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation

In the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates are based on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2017. In the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation, mortality rates were also based on the RP-2014 White Collar Table with appropriate adjustments for TRS experience. The rates were used on a fully-generational basis using projection table MP-2014.

The long-term (20-year) expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class that were used by the actuary are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

| | Target | Expected Real | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return | | |
| U.S equities large cap | 15.0 % | 6.7 % | | |
| U.S. equities small/mid cap | 2.0 | 7.9 | | |
| International equities developed | 13.6 | 7.0 | | |
| Emerging market equities | 3.4 | 9.4 | | |
| U.S. bonds core | 8.0 | 2.2 | | |
| U.S bonds high yield | 4.2 | 4.4 | | |
| International debt developed | 2.2 | 1.3 | | |
| Emerging international debt | 2.6 | 4.5 | | |
| Real estate | 16.0 | 5.4 | | |
| Real return | 4.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Absolute return | 14.0 | 3.9 | | |
| Private equity | 15.0 | 10.2 | | |
| Total | 100.0 % | | | |

Discount Rate

At June 30, 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent, which was the same as the June 30, 2017 rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions, employer contributions, and state contributions will be made at the current statutorily-required rates.

Based on those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2018 was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members and all benefit recipients. Tier I's liability is partially funded by Tier II members, as the Tier II member contribution is higher than the cost of Tier II benefits. Due to this subsidy, contributions from future members in excess of the service cost are also included in the determination of the discount rate. All projected future payments were covered, so the long-term expected rate of return on TRS investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Illinois (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

| | | Current | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| | 1% Decrease 6.00% | | Discount 7.00% | 1% Increase 8.00% | | |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 2,824,245 | \$ | 2,302,864 \$ | 1,882,995 | |

TRS Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TRS's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2018 is available in the separately issued TRS *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report*.

2. Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan Description

The District's defined benefit pension plan for regular employees provides retirement and disability benefits, postretirement increases, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The District's plan is managed with the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), the administrator of an agent multi-employer public pension fund. A summary of IMRF's pension benefits is provided in the <u>Benefits Provided</u> section below. Details of all benefits are available from IMRF. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois. IMRF issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements, detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position, and required supplementary information. That report is available for download at www.imrf.org.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Benefits Provided

IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP).

All three IMRF benefit plans have two tiers. Employees hired before January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the lesser of 3% of the original pension amount, or 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

As of December 31, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 161 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 412 |
| Active plan members | 119 |
| Total | 692 |

Contributions

As set by statute, the District's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The District's annual contribution rate for calendar year 2018 was 10.12%. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 the District contributed \$437,491 to the plan. The District also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by IMRF's Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Net Pension Liability

The District's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions

The following are the methods and assumptions used to determine total pension liability at December 31, 2018:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method Market Value of Assets

Price Inflation 2.50%

Salary Increases 3.39% to 14.25%

Investment Rate of Return 7.25%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates, specific to the type of eligibility condition.

Last updated for the 2018 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the

period 2014-2017.

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, the IMRF specific mortality table was used with

fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projections scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table, applying the same adjustment that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF

experience.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| | Portfolio | Long-Term |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Percentage | Rate of Return |
| Equities | 37% | (6.08%) |
| International Equities | 18% | (14.16%) |
| Fixed Income | 28% | (0.28%) |
| Real Estate | 9% | 8.36% |
| Alternative Investments | 7% | 4.75% - 12.40% |
| Cash Equivalents | 1% | 2.50% |
| Total | 100% | |

Single Discount Rate

A Single Discount Rate of 7.25% was used to measure the total pension liability. The projection of cash flow used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that the plan members' contributions will be made at the current contribution rate, and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. The Single Discount Rate reflects:

- a. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (during the period in which the fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and
- b. The tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating (which is published by the Federal Reserve) as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate of return are not met).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Single Discount Rate (Continued)

For the purpose of the most recent valuation, the expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.25%, the municipal bond rate is 3.71% (based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the "20-Year Municipal GO AA index"), and the resulting single discount rate is 7.25%.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

The following table shows the components of the change in the District's net pension liability for the calendar year ended December 31, 2018:

| | | | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension |
|---|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Liability | Net Position | Liability |
| | _ | (A) | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at December 31, 2017 | \$ | 21,303,350 | \$ 21,205,900 \$ | 97,450 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | |
| Service cost | | 464,891 | - | 464,891 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | | 1,567,445 | - | 1,567,445 |
| Difference between expected and actual | | | | |
| experience of the total pension liability | | 1,269,347 | - | 1,269,347 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 597,573 | - | 597,573 |
| Contributions - employer | | - | 481,051 | (481,051) |
| Contributions - employees | | - | 224,725 | (224,725) |
| Net investment income | | - | (1,130,313) | 1,130,313 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of | | | | |
| employee contributions | | (1,273,046) | (1,273,046) | - |
| Other (net transfer) | | - | 537,357 | (537,357) |
| Net changes | - | 2,626,210 | (1,160,226) | 3,786,436 |
| Balances at December 31, 2018 | \$_ | 23,929,560 | \$ 20,045,674 \$ | 3,883,886 |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 7.25%, as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Continued)

| | | Current | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| | | 1% Lower (6.25%) | | Discount Rate (7.25%) | | 1% Higher (8.25%) | |
| | _ | (=====) | | (, | - | (=====) | |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 6,567,325 | \$ | 3,883,886 | \$ | 1,641,729 | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$860,309. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | | Deferred | | Deferred |
|---|-----|-------------|---------|------------|
| | | Outflows of | | Inflows of |
| | | Resources | | Resources |
| Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in Pension | | | _ | |
| Expense in Future Periods | | | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 417,665 | \$ | - |
| Change of assumptions | | 196,625 | | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on | | | | |
| pension plan investments | | 2,475,349 | | 1,183,022 |
| | | | | |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in pension expense in | | | | |
| future periods | | 3,089,639 | | 1,183,022 |
| | | | | _ |
| Pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date | | 209,185 | | - |
| | Φ. | 2 200 024 | Φ. | 4.400.000 |
| Total deferred amounts related to pensions | \$_ | 3,298,824 | \$ = | 1,183,022 |
| | | | | |

The District reported \$209,185 as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. <u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | | Net Deferred |
|-------------|----|--------------|
| Year Ending | | Outflows of |
| June 30, | _ | Resources |
| | | _ |
| 2020 | \$ | 1,039,878 |
| 2021 | | 173,226 |
| 2022 | | 149,587 |
| 2023 | | 543,926 |
| 2024 | | - |
| Thereafter | | - |
| | • | _ |
| Total | \$ | 1,906,617 |

3. Summary of Pension Items

Below is a summary of the various pension items:

| | TRS | | IMRF | | Total |
|---|-----|---|---|----|---|
| Deferred outflows of resources: Employer contributions Experience Assumptions Proportionate share Investments | \$ | 123,952 46,283 101,003 113,566 | \$ 209,185 417,665 196,625 - 2,475,349 | \$ | 333,137 463,948 297,628 113,566 2,475,349 |
| investments | \$_ | 384,804 | \$ 3,298,824 | \$ | 3,683,628 |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 2,302,864 | \$ 3,883,886 | \$ | 6,186,750 |
| Pension expense | \$_ | 14,930,530 | \$ 860,309 | \$ | 15,790,839 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE E - PENSION LIABILITIES (Continued)

3. Summary of Pension Items (Continued)

| | _ | TRS | _ | IMRF | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----|---------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Investments | \$ | 7,051 | \$ | 1,183,022 | \$ 1,190,073 |
| Experience | | 502 | | - | 502 |
| Assumptions | | 65,268 | | - | 65,268 |
| Proportionate share | _ | 98,151 | | - | 98,151 |
| | \$_ | 170,972 | \$ | 1,183,022 | \$ 1,353,994 |

4. Social Security/Medicare

Employees not qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Teachers' Retirement System or the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are considered "nonparticipating employees." These employees and those qualifying for coverage under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are covered under Social Security/Medicare. The District paid the total required contribution for the current fiscal year.

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

1. Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)

General Information about the Other Postemployment Plan

Plan Description

The District participates in the Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund (THIS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan that was established by the Illinois legislature for the benefit of retired Illinois public school teachers employed outside the city of Chicago.

The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 (5 ILCS 375) outlines the benefit provisions of the THIS Fund and amendments to the plan can be made only by legislative action with the Governor's approval. The plan is administered by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services (CMS) with the cooperation of TRS. Section 6.6 of the State Employees Group Insurance Act of 1971 requires all active contributors to TRS who are not employees of the state to make a contribution to the THIS Fund.

The publicly available financial report of the THIS Fund may be found on the website of the Illinois Auditor General: http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/ABC-List.asp. The current reports are listed under "Central Management Services" (http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/CMS-THISF.asp). Prior reports are available under "Healthcare and Family Services" (http://www.auditor.illinois.gov/Audit-Reports/HEALTHCARE-FAMILY-SERVICES-Teacher-Health-Ins-Sec-Fund.asp).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) (Continued)

General Information about the Other Postemployment Plan (Continued)

Benefits Provided

The THIS Fund provides medical, prescription, and behavioral health benefits, but it does not provide vision, dental, or life insurance benefits to annuitants of the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS). Annuitants not enrolled in Medicare may participate in the state-administered participating provider option plan or choose from several managed care options. Annuitants who are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B may be eligible to enroll in a Medicare Advantage plan.

Contributions

On behalf contributions to the THIS Fund

The State of Illinois makes employer retiree health insurance contributions on behalf of the District. In the fund financial statements, the State contributions are intended to match contributions to the THIS Fund from active members, which were 1.24 percent of pay during the year ended June 30, 2019. In the government-wide financial statements, State of Illinois contributions also include a proportional allocation of the State's OPEB expense (based on the portion of the District's share of the expense compared to all School Districts in aggregate). For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized revenue and expenses of \$1,946,110 in the governmental activities based on the economic resources measurement basis and revenues and expenditures in the amount of \$265,002 in the General Fund based on the current financial resources measurement basis for State of Illinois contributions on behalf of the District's employees.

District contributions to the THIS Fund

The District also makes contributions to the THIS Fund. The District THIS Fund contribution was 0.92 percent during the year ended June 30, 2019. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid \$196,614 to the THIS Fund, which was 100 percent of the required contribution. These amounts are deferred because they were paid after the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

The percentage of employer required contributions in the future will not exceed 105 percent of the percentage of salary actually required to be paid in the previous fiscal year.

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (first amount shown below) that reflected a reduction for state OPEB support provided to the District. The state's support and total are for disclosure purposes only. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related state support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)</u> (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ 23,701,269 |
|---|------------------|
| State's estimated proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | |
| associated with the District* | 31,825,693 |
| | |
| Total | \$ 55,526,962 |

^{*} The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (NOL) associated with the District is not available in the actuarial report and therefore the amount reported above is an estimate calculated by allocating the State's total NOL for the entire plan (per the actuary) based on the District's proportionate share of the NOL to all the school districts participating in the Plan. Additionally, the amounts included below related to sensitivity of the healthcare rate, discount rate and amortization of deferred inflows and outflows are based on a similar allocation methodology.

The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, and rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the District's share of contributions to THIS for the measurement year ended June 30, 2018, relative to the projected contributions of all participating THIS employers and the state during that period. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.089962 percent, which was an increase of 0.003911 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized the following for OPEB expense/expenditure and revenue pertaining to the District's employees:

| | Governmental Activities | General Fund |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| State on - behalf contributions - OPEB revenue and expenses/expenditure | \$ 1,946,110 \$ | 265,002 |
| District OPEB pension expense | 1,566,752 | 196,614 |
| Total OPEB expense/expenditure | \$ 3,512,862 \$ | 461,616 |

At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

| | | Deferred | | Deferred |
|--|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | Outflows of | | Inflows of |
| | | Resources | | Resources |
| | Φ. | | Ф | 05.041 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 85,041 |
| Change of assumptions | | - | | 3,451,303 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan | | | | |
| investments | | - | | 727 |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | 1,762,907 | | 10,876 |
| | _ | | | |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in OPEB expense in | | | | |
| future periods | | 1,762,907 | | 3,547,947 |
| • | - | | | |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date | _ | 196,614 | | |
| Total deferred amounts related to OPEB | \$ | 1,959,521 | \$ | 3,547,947 |

The District reported \$196,614 as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the reporting year ended June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | | Net Deferred |
|-------------|-----|--------------|
| Year ending | | Inflows of |
| June 30: | | Resources |
| | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 319,009 |
| 2021 | | 319,009 |
| 2022 | | 319,009 |
| 2023 | | 318,945 |
| 2024 | | 318,811 |
| Thereafter | _ | 190,257 |
| | Φ. | _ |
| Total | \$_ | 1,785,040 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)</u> (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability and contributions in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation were determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal, used to measure the Total OPEB Liability

Contribution Policy Benefits are financed on a pay-as-you basis. Contribution rates are defined by

statute. For fiscal year end June 30, 2018, contribution rates are 1.18% of pay for active members, 0.88% of pay for school districts, and 1.18% of pay for the State. Retired members contribute a percentage of premium rates. The goal of the policy is to finance current year costs plus a margin for incurred

but not paid plan costs.

Asset Valuation Method Market value

Investment rate of return 0.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all plan

years.

Inflation 2.75 percent

Salary increases Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at 1 year of service to 3.25% at

20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a 3.25% wage inflation

assumption.

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility

condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2016, actuarial valuation.

Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar Annuitant

Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Disabled Annuitant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality improvements using Projection Scale

MP-2014.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. <u>Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS)</u> (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Healthcare Trend Rate Actual trend used for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal years on and after 2019,

trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and post-Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.36% is added to non-Medicare cost on and after

2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Aging Factors Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs - From Birth to Death"

Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the per

capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a component of the

Annual OPEB Expense.

Discount Rate

The State, the District and active members contribute 1.18 percent, 0.88 percent, 1.18 percent of pay, respectively for fiscal year 2018. Retirees contribute a percentage of the premium rate. The State also contributes an additional amount to cover plan costs in excess of contributions and investment income. Because plan benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis, the single discount rate is based on a tax-exempt municipal bond rate index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. A single discount rate of 3.56 percent at June 30, 2017, and 3.62 percent at June 30, 2018, was used to measure the total OPEB liability. The increase in the single discount rate, from 3.56 percent to 3.62 percent, caused the total OPEB liability for the entire plan to decrease by approximately \$285 million.

Investment Return

During plan year end June 30, 2018, the trust earned \$743,000 in interest, and due to a significant benefit payable, the plan fiduciary net position at June 30, 2018, is a negative \$9.23 million. Given the significant benefit payable, negative plan fiduciary net position and pay-as-you-go funding policy, the investment return assumption was set to zero.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

1. Teachers' Health Insurance Security (THIS) (Continued)

Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Money-Weighted Rate of Return

The annual money-weighted rate of return was estimated based on monthly investment performance, net of investment expenses, adjusted for changing amounts actually invested. The annual money-weighted rate of return was 1.301% for plan year end June 30, 2018, and 0.678% for plan year end June 30, 2017.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.62 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.62 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.62 percent) than the current rate:

| | | Current | | | | | |
|--|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|--|
| | _ | 1% Decrease (2.62%) | | Discount Rate (3.62%) | | 1% Increase (4.62%) | |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | 28,498,065 | \$ | 23,701,269 | \$ | 19,914,606 | |

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following table shows the District's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, using current trend rates and sensitivity trend rates that are either one percentage point higher or lower. The key trend rates are 8.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.86% in 2026, for non-Medicare coverage, and 9.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50% in 2028 for Medicare coverage.

| | Current | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----|------------|----|----------------|--|
| | Healthcare | | | | | | |
| | 1% Decrease* | | | Trend Rate | | 1% Increase ** | |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability | \$ | 19,217,891 | \$ | 23,701,269 | \$ | 29,741,455 | |

^{*} One percentage point decrease in healthcare trend rates are 7.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.86% in 2026, for non-Medicare coverage, and 8.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 3.50% in 2028 for Medicare coverage.

^{**} One percentage point increase in healthcare trend rates are 9.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.86% in 2026, for non-Medicare coverage, and 10.00% in 2019 decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 5.50% in 2028 for Medicare coverage.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2019

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP)

Plan Description

The District administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the District and may be amended by the District through its employment contracts. The plan does not issue a separate financial report.

Benefits Provided

The plan provides the ability for retirees and their spouses to access the District's group health insurance plan during retirement, provided they are on the group health insurance plan at the time of retirement. Retirees are responsible to contribute a premium toward the cost of their insurance, which is determined by the Board.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of June 30, 2019 the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Active employees | 345 |
|---|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 0 |
| Inactive employees currently receiving benefits | 11 |
| | |
| Total | 356 |

Contributions

Retirees under the age of 65 contribute the full active employee equivalent rate. Retirees have the option of choosing from an HMO or PPO plan through the District. Premiums for the plan are set by the Board of Education. Currently, the District contributes certain amounts to postemployment benefits, which varies for different employee groups.

Total OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2017 using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

Total OPEB Liability (Continued)

Actuarial valuation date July 1, 2017

Measurement date June 8, 2018

Actuarial cost method Entry Age Normal

Actuarial assumptions:

Inflation rate3.00%Discount rate2.79%Salary rate increase4.00%Healthcare trend ratesInitial:

5.00% - HMO Plan 6.50% - PPO 300 Plan 5.00% - TRIP Plan

Ultimate:

5.00% - PPO 300 Plan

HMO Plan and TRIP Plan - N/A (trend rate is constant for all years)

Mortality rates

IMRF employees and retirees Same rates as IMRF net pension liability valuation as of December 31,

2017.

TRS employees and retirees Same rates as TRS net pension liability valuation as of June 30, 2017.

Election at retirement 100% of Certified Staff and Administrators are assumed to elect TRIP

coverage at retirement. 90% of IMRF employees are assumed to elect

District medical coverage at retirement.

Coverage status IMRF employees are assumed to continue into retirement in their current

plan. If an employee has waived active medical coverage or is in the PPO 1500 plan, then they are assumed to elect the HMO Plan at retirement.

Marital status 20% of IMRF employees electing coverage are assumed to be married and

to elect spousal coverage with males three years older than females. Actual

spouse data was used for current retirees.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The District does not have a dedicated Trust to pay retiree healthcare benefits. Per GASB 75, the discount rate should be a yield or index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher (or equivalent quality on another rating scale). A rate of 2.79% is used, which is the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High-Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2019.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | | Total OPEB | | Plan Fiduciary | Net OPEB |
|---|-----|------------|-----|----------------|-----------|
| | | Liability | | Net Position | Liability |
| | | (A) | | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at July 1, 2018 | \$ | 1,270,056 | \$ | - \$ | 1,270,056 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 71,602 | | - | 71,602 |
| Interest on the total OPEB liability | | 39,313 | | - | 39,313 |
| Difference between expected and actual | | | | | |
| experience of the total OPEB liability | | - | | - | - |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs | | 31,727 | | - | 31,727 |
| Contributions - employer | | - | | - | - |
| Contributions - active and inactive employees | | - | | - | - |
| Net investment income | | - | | - | - |
| Benefit payments, including | | | | | |
| the implicit rate subsidy | | (59,807) | | - | (59,807) |
| Other changes | | 464 | | - | 464 |
| Net changes | _ | 83,299 | _ | | 83,299 |
| Balances at June 30, 2019 | \$_ | 1,353,355 | \$_ | - \$ | 1,353,355 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 2.79%, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----|-----------|--|--|
| | 1% Lower | | Discount | | 1% Higher | | |
| | (1.79%) | _ | Rate (2.79%) | | (3.79%) | | |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 1,439,332 | \$ | 1,353,355 | \$ | 1,271,108 | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the plan's net OPEB 1iability, calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate range of (4.00%)-5.00%, as well as what the plan's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate range that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current range:

| | | Current Healthcare | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | 1% Lower | Rate | 1% Higher | | | | | |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 1,277,730 \$ | 1,353,355 \$ | 1,439,577 | | | | | |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2019 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$85,866. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Deferred Amounts to be Recognized in OPEB | | | |
| Expense in Future Periods | | | |
| Change of assumptions | \$_ | 28,879 | \$ 218,835 |
| Total deferred amounts to be recognized in OPEB expense in the future periods | \$ | 28,879 | \$ 218,835 |

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE F - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

2. Retiree Health Plan (RHP) (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

| | | Net Deferred |
|------------|----|--------------|
| Year Ended | | Inflows of |
| June 30, | | Resources |
| | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 25,048 |
| 2021 | | 25,048 |
| 2022 | | 25,048 |
| 2023 | | 25,048 |
| 2024 | | 25,048 |
| Thereafter | _ | 64,716 |
| | _ | |
| Total | \$ | 189,956 |

3. Summary of OPEB Items

Below is a summary of the various OPEB items at June 30, 2019:

| | | THIS | | RHP | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|------------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources: | | | | | _ |
| Employer contributions | \$ | 196,614 | \$ | - | \$ 196,614 |
| Assumptions | | - | | 28,879 | 28,879 |
| Proportionate share | _ | 1,762,907 | _ | _ | 1,762,907 |
| | \$_ | 1,959,521 | \$_ | 28,879 | \$ 1,988,400 |
| OPEB liability | \$_ | 23,701,269 | \$_ | 1,353,355 | \$ 25,054,624 |
| OPEB expense | \$_ | 3,512,862 | \$_ | 85,866 | \$ 3,598,728 |
| Deferred inflows of resources: | | | | | |
| Assumptions | \$ | 3,451,303 | \$ | 218,835 | \$ 3,670,138 |
| Investments | | 727 | | - | 727 |
| Experience | | 85,041 | | - | 85,041 |
| Proportionate share | _ | 10,876 | _ | - | 10,876 |
| | \$_ | 3,547,947 | \$_ | 218,835 | \$ 3,766,782 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS $\underline{\text{June 30, 2019}}$

$\underline{\text{NOTE G}}$ - $\underline{\text{CAPITAL ASSETS}}$

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2018 | | Increases / Transfers | - | Decreases / Transfers | · - | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land \$ | 110,383 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 110,383 |
| Construction in progress | 145,165 | | 1,276,500 | _ | 448,431 | | 973,234 |
| Total capital assets, not being | | | | | | | |
| depreciated | 255,548 | | 1,276,500 | _ | 448,431 | | 1,083,617 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 75,593,903 | | - | | - | | 75,593,903 |
| Site improvements | 3,378,425 | | 499,366 | | - | | 3,877,791 |
| Furnishings, equipment, and | | | | | | | |
| vehicles | 11,136,966 | | 807,929 | _ | 2,013,151 | | 9,931,744 |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | | | |
| depreciated | 90,109,294 | | 1,307,295 | _ | 2,013,151 | | 89,403,438 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 27,916,296 | | 1,863,998 | | - | | 29,780,294 |
| Site improvements | 583,085 | | 171,907 | | - | | 754,992 |
| Furnishings, equipment, and | | | | | | | |
| vehicles | 6,839,223 | | 1,340,088 | _ | 1,995,658 | | 6,183,653 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | 35,338,604 | - | 3,375,993 | _ | 1,995,658 | | 36,718,939 |
| Total capital assets, being | | | | | | | |
| depreciated, net | 54,770,690 | | (2,068,698) | | 17,493 | | 52,684,499 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net \$ | 55,026,238 | \$ | (792,198) | \$ | 465,924 | \$ | 53,768,116 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE G - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities General Government Regular programs \$ 2,497,107 Special programs 6,845 Other instructional programs 1,552 **Pupils** 2,085 Instructional staff 13,977 General administration 3,288 School administration 10,947 Business 31,070 Operations and maintenance 272,060 Central 529,894 Other supporting services 7,168

NOTE H - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is the long-term liability activity for the District for the year ended June 30, 2019:

| | _ | Balance July 1, 2018 | | Additions/ Accretion | - | Reductions | _ | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Bonds payable: | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 10,440,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,380,000 | \$ | 8,060,000 |
| Capital appreciation bond | _ | 3,385,299 | _ | 152,324 | _ | 1,795,000 | _ | 1,742,623 |
| Total bonds payable | _ | 13,825,299 | _ | 152,324 | _ | 4,175,000 | _ | 9,802,623 |
| Capital leases | | 713,316 | | 249,360 | | 257,353 | | 705,323 |
| Compensated absences | | 109,377 | | 25,032 | | 34,337 | | 100,072 |
| RHP total other postemployment | | | | | | | | |
| benefit liability | | 1,270,056 | | 143,106 | | 59,807 | | 1,353,355 |
| THIS net other postemployment | | | | | | | | |
| benefit liability | | 22,329,889 | | 2,422,822 | | 1,051,442 | | 23,701,269 |
| TRS net pension liability | | 2,128,427 | | 350,866 | | 176,429 | | 2,302,864 |
| IMRF net pension liability | _ | 97,450 | | 5,029,569 | _ | 1,243,133 | _ | 3,883,886 |
| Total long-term liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| - governmental activities | \$_ | 40,473,814 | \$_ | 8,373,079 | \$ | 6,997,501 | \$_ | 41,849,392 |

3,375,993

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE H - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

| Due within one year: | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| General obligation bonds | \$ 2,565,000 |
| Capital appreciation bonds | 1,795,000 |
| Capital leases | 260,318 |
| Compensated absences | 100,072 |
| | |
| | \$ 4,720,390 |
| | |

1. Bonds Payable

The bonds payable as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| | Interest | Face | | Carrying |
|--|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| | Rate | Amount | _ | Amount |
| Capital appreciation bond - dated May 17, 2000 GO refunding bonds, Series 2016A - dated | 4.65% - 6.01% \$ | 1,795,000 | \$ | 1,742,623 |
| December 28, 2016 | 1.99% | 8,060,000 | _ | 8,060,000 |
| | \$ _ | 9,855,000 | \$ | 9,802,623 |

The summary of activity in bonds payable for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| |] _ | Bonds Payable July 1, 2018 | Debt Issued/ Accretion | | Debt Retired | Bonds Payable June 30, 2019 |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Capital appreciation bond dated May 17, 2000, interest at 4.65% to 6.01%. | \$ | 3,385,299 | \$ 152,324 | \$ | 1,795,000 | \$ 1,742,623 |
| Building bonds dated January 1, 2008, interest at 3.50% to 3.63%. | | 855,000 | - | | 855,000 | - |
| General obligation refunding school bonds Series 2016A dated December 28, 2016, interest at 1.99%. | _ | 9,585,000 | - | <u> </u> | 1,525,000 | 8,060,000 |
| Total | \$_ | 13,825,299 | \$ 152,324 | \$ | 4,175,000 | \$ 9,802,623 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE H - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

1. Bonds Payable (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the District's future cash flow requirements for retirement of bond principal and interest was as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2020 2021 2022 | \$ 4,360,000 4,390,000 1,105,000 | \$ 134,872 65,670 10,995 | \$ 4,494,872 4,455,670 1,115,995 |
| Total | \$ 9,855,000 | \$ 211,537 | \$ 10,066,537 |

These payments will be made from amounts budgeted from the debt service tax levies in future periods. There is \$4,000,824 in the Debt Service Fund to service the outstanding bonds payable.

The District is subject to the Illinois School Code, which limits the bond indebtedness to 6.9% of the most recent available equalized assessed valuation of the District. As of June 30, 2019, the statutory debt limit for the District was \$95,912,184, of which \$85,351,861 is fully available.

2. Capital Leases

The District leases computers, office equipment, and IT equipment under three separate capital leases. The provisions of these leases require annual and monthly installment payments.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District entered into a new lease agreement for MacBook computers. The provisions of these leases require annual and monthly installment payments.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2019

NOTE H - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

2. Capital Leases (Continued)

The future cash flow requirements for these leases are as follows:

| Year Ending | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|-----------|----|----------|-----|---------|
| June 30, | _ | Principal | _ | Interest | | Total |
| | | | - | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 260,318 | \$ | 6,545 | \$ | 266,863 |
| 2021 | | 290,598 | | 6,570 | | 297,168 |
| 2022 | | 91,607 | | 2,118 | | 93,725 |
| 2023 | | 62,800 | | 622 | | 63,422 |
| | • | | • | | | |
| Total | \$ | 705,323 | \$ | 15,855 | \$_ | 721,178 |

These payments will be made from the Debt Service Fund with funding from the General (Educational Account) Fund.

NOTE I - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The District transferred \$264,053 to the Debt Service Fund from the General (Educational Account) Fund. The amount transferred was used for principal and interest payments on capital leases.

NOTE J - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. The District purchases coverage against such risks and participates in the following public entity risk pools: the Collective Liability Insurance Cooperative (CLIC) for property, general liability, worker's compensation claims, automobile, employee dishonesty, and excess liability claims; and the Educational Benefit Cooperative (EBC) for health insurance. The District pays annual premiums to the pools for insurance coverage. The arrangements with the pools provide that the pools will be self-sustaining through member premiums, and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of certain levels established by the pools. Settlements have not exceeded coverage for the past three fiscal years.

Complete financial statements for CLIC can be obtained from its Treasurer, 624 Kenilworth, Grayslake, IL 60030. Complete financial statements for EBC can be obtained from its Treasurer.

The District continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including torts and professional liability insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE K - INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

The District is a member of an intergovernmental agreement that provides certain special education services to the residents of many school districts (Northern Suburban Special Education District - NSSED). It is also a member of the risk management pools described in Note J. The District believes that, because it does not control the selection of the governing authority, and because of the control over employment of management personnel, operations, scope of public service, and special financing relationships exercised by the joint agreement governing boards, these are not required to be included as component units of the District.

The District participates in the New Trier Education Cooperative (NTTEC). Under the agreement, the District receives leasing revenue from NTTEC. The agreement expires in 2042 and future revenues are not guaranteed. For the year ended June 30, 2019, the District received \$1,251,916 of leasing revenue from NTTEC.

NOTE L - CONTINGENCIES

1. Litigation

The District is routinely a defendant in various tax objection lawsuits and other pending matters. Although the eventual outcome and related liability, if any, is not determinable at this time, in the opinion of the District's management, the resolution of these matters, as in the past, will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for settlement costs.

2. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE M - CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The District has contracts for construction projects which have been approved by the Board of Education at June 30, 2019. Future commitments approximate \$491,000 at June 30, 2019.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

<u>June 30, 2019</u>

NOTE N - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has evaluated subsequent events through October 10, 2019, the date that these financial statements were available to be issued. Management has determined that no events or transactions have occurred subsequent to the statement of net position/balance sheet date that require disclosure in the financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited)

MULTIYEAR SCHEDULES OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Five Most Recent Fiscal Years

| | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 |
|---|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| Total pension liability | | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 464,891 | \$ | 559,496 | \$ | 554,430 |
| Interest on the total pension liability | | 1,567,445 | | 1,599,067 | | 1,498,893 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | | | | | | |
| of the total pension liability | | 1,269,347 | | (587,091) | | 426,151 |
| Assumption changes | | 597,573 | | (703,267) | | (46,711) |
| Benefit payments and refunds | | (1,273,046) | | (1,212,007) | | (1,094,150) |
| Net change in total pension liability | _ | 2,626,210 | _ | (343,802) | _ | 1,338,613 |
| Total pension liability, beginning | | 21,303,350 | | 21,647,152 | | 20,308,539 |
| Total pension liability, ending | \$ | 23,929,560 | \$ | 21,303,350 | \$ | 21,647,152 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | | |
| Contributions, employer | \$ | 481,051 | \$ | 465,289 | \$ | 510,112 |
| Contributions, employee | | 224,725 | | 212,785 | | 232,733 |
| Net investment income | | (1,130,313) | | 3,357,409 | | 1,231,024 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee | | , | | | | , |
| contributions | | (1,273,046) | | (1,212,007) | | (1,094,150) |
| Other (net transfer) | | 537,357 | | (721,209) | | 117,327 |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | _ | (1,160,226) | _ | 2,102,267 | - | 997,046 |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning | | 21,205,900 | | 19,103,633 | | 18,106,587 |
| Plan fiduciary net position, ending | \$ | 20,045,674 | \$ | 21,205,900 | \$ | 19,103,633 |
| Net pension liability | \$_ | 3,883,886 | \$ | 97,450 | \$_ | 2,543,519 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage | | 83.77% | | 99.54% | | 88.25% |
| of the total pension liability | | | | | | |
| Covered Valuation Payroll | \$ | 4,753,464 | \$ | 4,728,548 | \$ | 5,090,941 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered | | | | | | |
| valuation payroll | | 81.71% | | 2.06% | | 49.96% |

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2015; therefore, 10 years of information is not available.

Note: Actuary valuations are as of December 31st, which is six months prior to the end of the fiscal year.

| | 2016 | | 2015 |
|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | | |
| \$ | 507,306 | \$ | 490,411 |
| | 1,391,496 | | 1,280,861 |
| | 588,517 | | (91,424) |
| | 44,185 | | 776,459 |
| | (1,045,189) | | (934,051) |
| • | 1,486,315 | | 1,522,256 |
| | 18,822,224 | | 17,299,968 |
| \$ | 20,308,539 | \$ | 18,822,224 |
| Ψ: | 20,500,555 | Ψ | 10,022,221 |
| | | | |
| \$ | 495,392 | \$ | 430,579 |
| | 215,508 | | 195,679 |
| | 89,215 | | 1,055,626 |
| | | | |
| | (1,045,189) | | (934,051) |
| | 341,453 | | (196,870) |
| | 96,379 | | 550,963 |
| | 18,010,208 | | 17,459,245 |
| \$ | 18,106,587 | \$ | 18,010,208 |
| Ф | 2 201 052 | Φ | 812,016 |
| \$ | 2,201,952 | \$ | 812,010 |
| | 89.16% | | 95.69% |
| \$ | 4,753,782 | \$ | 4,331,784 |
| | 46.32% | | 18.75% |
| | | | |

MULTIYEAR SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Five Most Recent Fiscal Years

| _ | | Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Actual Contribution | Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | | Covered Valuation Payroll | Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Valuation Payroll | |
|---|------|---|------|------------------------|--|----|---------------------------------|---|---|
| | 2019 | \$ 481,051 | * \$ | 481,051 | \$ - | \$ | 4,753,464 | 10.12 | % |
| | 2018 | 465,289 | | 465,289 | - | | 4,728,548 | 9.84 | |
| | 2017 | 510,112 | | 510,112 | - | | 5,090,941 | 10.02 | |
| | 2016 | 482,509 | | 495,392 | (12,883) |) | 4,753,782 | 10.42 | |
| | 2015 | 430,579 | | 430,579 | - | | 4,331,784 | 9.94 | |

^{*} Estimated based on contribution rate of 10.12% and covered valuation payroll of \$4,753,464 (most recent information available).

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2015; therefore, 10 years of information is not available.

MULTIYEAR SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teacher's Retirement System of the State of Illinois Five Most Recent Fiscal Years

| | _ | 2019 | _ | 2018 | _ | 2017 |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|-----|----------------|
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | | 0.0029544787 | % | 0.0027859666 | % | 0.0028011082 % |
| District's proportion of the net of the net pension liability | \$ | 2,302,864 | \$ | 2,128,427 | \$ | 2,211,084 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District | _ | 157,755,810 | _ | 146,525,271 | _ | 148,456,143 |
| Total | \$ | 160,058,674 | \$ | 148,653,698 | \$ | 150,667,227 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 21,114,438 | \$ | 19,889,741 | \$ | 19,093,844 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | | 10.91 | % | 10.70 |) % | 11.58 % |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 40.00 | % | 39.30 | % | 36.40 % |

Note 1: Actuary valuations are as of June 30th of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the net pension liability is reported.

Note 2: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2015; therefore, 10 years of information is not available.

| 2016 | | 2015 | |
|-------------------|----|--------------|---|
| 0.0030924316 | % | 0.0029798549 | % |
| \$ 2,025,854 | \$ | 1,813,488 | |
| 120,970,056 | | 113,090,942 | |
| \$ 122,995,910 | \$ | 114,904,430 | |
| \$ 18,465,844 | \$ | 18,247,417 | |
| 10.97 | % | 9.94 | % |
| 41.50 | % | 43.00 | % |

MULTIYEAR SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Teacher's Retirement System of the State of Illinois Five Most Recent Fiscal Years

| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 |
|---|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 122,464 | \$ | 115,361 | \$ | 110,744 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | _ | 122,756 | | 114,781 | | 108,479 |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$_ | (292) | \$ | 580 | \$ | 2,265 |
| District's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 21,371,096 | \$ | 21,114,438 | \$ | 19,889,741 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payro | 11 | 0.57 | % | 0.54 | % | 0.55 % |

Note: Actuary valuations are as of June 30th of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the net pension liability is reported.

Note: The District implemented GASB 68 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2015; therefore, 10 years of information is not available.

| _ | 2016 | | 2015 |
|-----|------------|----|------------|
| \$ | 107,102 | \$ | 105,835 |
| _ | 108,359 | - | 106,320 |
| \$_ | (1,257) | \$ | (485) |
| \$ | 19,093,844 | \$ | 18,465,844 |
| | 0.57 | % | 0.58 % |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

Retiree Health Plan

Two Most Recent Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | · | 2018 |
|---|------------------|----|-------------|
| Total OPEB liability | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 71,602 | \$ | 65,429 |
| Interest on the total OPEB liability | 39,313 | | 39,284 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience of the total OPEB liability | - | | - |
| Changes in assumptions and other inputs | 31,727 | | (98,625) |
| Benefit payments, including the implicit rate subsidy | (59,807) | | (61,640) |
| Other changes | 464 | | (176,930) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 83,299 | _ | (232,482) |
| Total OPEB liability, beginning | 1,270,056 | | 1,502,538 |
| Total OPEB liability, ending | \$ 1,353,355 | \$ | 1,270,056 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | |
| Contributions, employer | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Contributions, employee | _ | | - |
| Net investment income | _ | | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | | | |
| Other (net transfer) | - | | - |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | _ | |
| Plan fiduciary net position, beginning | - | | - |
| Plan fiduciary net position, ending | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Net OPEB liability | \$ 1,353,355 | \$ | 1,270,056 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total | | | |
| OPEB liability | 0.00 | % | 0.00 % |
| Covered Valuation Payroll | \$ 24,038,164 | \$ | 24,038,164 |
| Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered valuation payroll | 5.63 | % | 5.28 % |

Note: The District implemented GASB 75 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) LIABILITY Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund

Two Most Recent Fiscal Years

| | 2019 | | 2018 | |
|---|------------------|-----|------------|---|
| District's proportion of the net OPEB liability | 0.08996200 | % | 0.08605100 | % |
| District's proportionate share | | | | |
| of the net OPEB liability | \$ 23,701,269 | \$ | 22,329,889 | |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB | | | | |
| liability associated with the District | 31,825,693 | _ | 29,324,693 | |
| Total | \$ 55,526,962 | \$_ | 51,654,582 | |
| District's covered payroll | \$ 21,114,438 | \$ | 19,889,741 | |
| District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 112.25% | | 112.27% | |
| | | | | |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability | -0.07% | | -0.17% | |

Note 1: Actuary valuations are as of June 30th of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the net OPEB liability is reported.

Note 2: The District implemented GASB 75 beginning with it's fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Teacher Health Insurance Security Fund

<u>Two Most Recent Fiscal Years</u>

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | | |
|--|-----|------------|------|------------|--|
| Contractually required contribution | \$ | 187,671 | \$ | 167,074 | |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | _ | 185,807 | _ | 166,284 | |
| Contribution due | \$_ | (1,864) | \$_ | (790) | |
| District's covered payroll | \$ | 21,371,096 | \$ | 21,114,438 | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 0.87% | | 0.79% | |

Note 1: Actuary valuations are as of June 30th of the fiscal year prior to the fiscal year in which the net OPEB liability is reported.

Note: The District implemented GASB 75 beginning with its fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 therefore 10 years of information is not available.

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | • |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$35,273,103 | \$34,690,468 | \$ (582,635) | \$34,406,724 |
| Corporate personal property | | | | |
| replacement taxes | 251,058 | 281,448 | 30,390 | 251,994 |
| Regular tuition from pupils or parents | 45,000 | 105,084 | 60,084 | 147,189 |
| Regular tuition from other sources (in state) | 105,000 | 140,372 | 35,372 | 128,339 |
| Regular tuition from other sources | 45,000 | - | (45,000) | - |
| Summer school tuition | | | | |
| from pupils or parents | 362,300 | 326,845 | (35,455) | 278,806 |
| Interest on investments | 159,700 | 516,791 | 357,091 | 124,189 |
| Sales to pupils - lunch | 155,000 | 154,290 | (710) | 160,876 |
| Sales to pupils - other | 36,900 | 37,341 | 441 | 44,607 |
| Admissions - athletic | 31,100 | 32,280 | 1,180 | 30,849 |
| Fees | 30,500 | 31,034 | 534 | 30,136 |
| Contributions and donations from | | | | |
| private sources | - | 99,653 | 99,653 | 1,192,740 |
| Other | 1,263,916 | 1,441,502 | 177,586 | 185,750 |
| Total local sources | 37,758,577 | 37,857,108 | 98,531 | 36,982,199 |
| State sources | | | | |
| Evidenced Based Funding | 1,082,637 | 1,084,337 | 1,700 | 1,082,637 |
| Special Education - | | | | |
| Private Facility Tuition | 55,463 | 107,945 | 52,482 | 55,464 |
| Special Education - Orphanage | | | | |
| - Individual | - | 22,940 | 22,940 | - |
| Other state sources | 1,100 | 1,225 | 125 | 2,387 |
| Total state sources | 1,139,200 | 1,216,447 | 77,247 | 1,140,488 |
| | | | | (C .: 1) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | Original and | | Variance | - | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Federal sources | | | | | |
| Special Milk Program | \$ 6,700 | \$ 5,658 | \$ (1,042) | \$ 7,090 | |
| Federal - Special Education - Pre-School Flow Through Federal - Special Education | 9,026 | 9,711 | 685 | 8,803 | |
| - I.D.E.A Flow Through | 427,921 | 427,899 | (22) | 422,773 | |
| Federal - Special Education | | | | | |
| - I.D.E.A Room and Board | 160,965 | 179,538 | 18,573 | 100,672 | |
| Title II - Teacher Quality | 31,000 | 39,688 | 8,688 | 39,725 | |
| Total federal sources | 635,612 | 662,494 | 26,882 | 579,063 | |
| Total revenues | 39,533,389 | 39,736,049 | 202,660 | 38,701,750 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 13,998,075 | 13,658,539 | 339,536 | 13,278,047 | |
| Employee benefits | 1,891,516 | 2,009,120 | (117,604) | 1,939,597 | |
| Purchased services | - | 326 | (326) | 216 | |
| Supplies and materials | 213,757 | 191,307 | 22,450 | 186,121 | |
| Capital outlay | - | 349,013 | (349,013) | 1,936,361 | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 23,500 | 12,963 | 10,537 | 9,572 | |
| Total | 16,126,848 | 16,221,268 | (94,420) | 17,349,914 | |
| Special education programs | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,286,924 | 3,315,254 | (28,330) | 3,158,420 | |
| Employee benefits | 651,683 | 676,098 | (24,415) | 679,860 | |
| Purchased services | 247,428 | 238,888 | 8,540 | 117,559 | |
| Supplies and materials | 53,210 | 40,222 | 12,988 | 50,963 | |
| | | | | (Continued) | |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| • | 2019 | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | 2018 |
| | Final | | From | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Special education programs (Continued) | | | | |
| Non-capitalized equipment | \$ - | \$ 1,767 | \$ (1,767) | \$ 1 |
| Total | 4,239,245 | 4,272,229 | (32,984) | 4,006,803 |
| Special education programs pre-K | | | | |
| Purchased services | 1,722 | 1,722 | - | 3,320 |
| Other objects | 7,326 | 7,989 | (663) | 5,483 |
| Total | 9,048 | 9,711 | (663) | 8,803 |
| Interscholastic programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 531,289 | 511,141 | 20,148 | 511,983 |
| Employee benefits | 54,121 | 46,571 | 7,550 | 71,345 |
| Purchased services | 6,600 | 4,137 | 2,463 | 3,935 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,150 | 3,276 | (126) | 2,876 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 3,000 | 3,350 | (350) | |
| Total | 598,160 | 568,475 | 29,685 | 590,139 |
| Summer school programs | | | | |
| Salaries | 277,000 | 282,155 | (5,155) | 226,128 |
| Employee benefits | 2,500 | 2,058 | 442 | 1,738 |
| Supplies and materials | 20,000 | 11,332 | 8,668 | 18,845 |
| Other objects | 5,500 | | 5,500 | |
| Total | 305,000 | 295,545 | 9,455 | 246,711 |
| Gifted programs | | | | |
| Other objects | 35,000 | 27,671 | 7,329 | 22,876 |
| Total | 35,000 | 27,671 | 7,329 | 22,876 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| With Comparative rectal run | 2019 | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | • |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | | |
| Bilingual programs | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 100,555 | \$ 100,555 | \$ - | \$ 95,556 |
| Employee benefits | 19,588 | 17,312 | 2,276 | 10,709 |
| Total | 120,143 | 117,867 | 2,276 | 106,265 |
| Special education programs K-12 - private tuition | 998,000 | 1,207,009 | (209,009) | 836,588 |
| Total instruction | 22,431,444 | 22,719,775 | (288,331) | 23,168,099 |
| Support services | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | | | | |
| Salaries | 642,568 | 641,440 | 1,128 | 571,030 |
| Employee benefits | 96,035 | 85,861 | 10,174 | 91,206 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,625 | 1,188 | 437 | 504 |
| Total | 740,228 | 728,489 | 11,739 | 662,740 |
| Health services | | | | |
| Salaries | 243,511 | 236,781 | 6,730 | 232,902 |
| Employee benefits | 48,760 | 63,200 | (14,440) | 65,453 |
| Purchased services | - | 250 | (250) | 406 |
| Supplies and materials | 19,045 | 11,890 | 7,155 | 17,132 |
| Other objects | 1,250 | 760 | 490 | 559 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 3,000 | | 3,000 | |
| Total | 315,566 | 312,881 | 2,685 | 316,452 |
| Psychological services | | | | |
| Salaries | 684,495 | 700,146 | (15,651) | 559,421 |
| Employee benefits | 68,468 | 73,521 | (5,053) | 53,518 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original and | Original and | | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Psychological services (Continued) | | | | |
| Purchased services | \$ 60,140 | \$ 31,521 | \$ 28,619 | \$ 129,388 |
| Supplies and materials | 7,300 | 4,368 | 2,932 | 3,546 |
| Other objects | 2,080 | 1,939 | 141 | 1,820 |
| Total | 822,483 | 811,495 | 10,988 | 747,693 |
| Speech pathology and | | | | |
| audiology services | | | | |
| Salaries | 500,050 | 499,550 | 500 | 463,548 |
| Employee benefits | 62,811 | 62,933 | (122) | 60,757 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,600 | 1,352 | 248 | 945 |
| Total | 564,461 | 563,835 | 626 | 525,250 |
| Instructional staff | | | | |
| Improvement of instruction services | | | | |
| Salaries | 665,725 | 580,547 | 85,178 | 614,309 |
| Employee benefits | 72,186 | 76,514 | (4,328) | 70,906 |
| Purchased services | 226,500 | 155,126 | 71,374 | 163,994 |
| Supplies and materials | 182,387 | 148,559 | 33,828 | 147,952 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | 19,072 |
| Other objects | 164,750 | 142,279 | 22,471 | 193,479 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 16,050 | 6,157 | 9,893 | 20,910 |
| Total | 1,327,598 | 1,109,182 | 218,416 | 1,230,622 |
| Educational media services | | | | |
| Salaries | 578,554 | 582,886 | (4,332) | 733,363 |
| Employee benefits | 96,649 | 80,756 | 15,893 | 87,341 |
| Supplies and materials | 67,925 | 54,239 | 13,686 | 61,544 |
| Capital outlay | 2,600 | - | 2,600 | 2,541 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | | |
| Educational media services (Continued) | Φ 0.000 | Φ 6070 | Ф 2.070 | Φ (22) |
| Non-capitalized equipment | \$ 9,900 | \$ 6,050 | \$ 3,850 | \$ 6,226 |
| Total | 755,628 | 723,931 | 31,697 | 891,015 |
| Assessment and testing | | | | |
| Other objects | 34,158 | 18,485 | 15,673 | 19,915 |
| Total | 34,158 | 18,485 | 15,673 | 19,915 |
| Total instructional staff | 2,117,384 | 1,851,598 | 265,786 | 2,141,552 |
| General administration | | | | |
| Board of education services | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - |
| Employee benefits | 25,000 | 20,161 | 4,839 | 19,191 |
| Purchased services | 468,249 | 432,329 | 35,920 | 461,679 |
| Supplies and materials | 9,846 | 9,773 | 73 | 9,733 |
| Other objects | 37,060 | 31,591 | 5,469 | 30,156 |
| Total | 543,155 | 493,854 | 49,301 | 520,759 |
| Executive administration services | | | | |
| Salaries | 378,055 | 378,054 | 1 | 366,424 |
| Employee benefits | 51,137 | 66,745 | (15,608) | 45,739 |
| Purchased services | 22,106 | 25,012 | (2,906) | 17,995 |
| Supplies and materials | 7,400 | 5,591 | 1,809 | 7,300 |
| Other objects | 23,100 | 17,947 | 5,153 | 29,616 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 2,200 | | 2,200 | |
| Total | 483,998 | 493,349 | (9,351) | 467,074 |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| • | 2019 | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Total immunity consists | | | | |
| Tort immunity services | ¢ 201.00 <i>c</i> | ¢ 100.456 | Φ 00.550 | ф 111 <i>с45</i> |
| Purchased services | \$ 201,006 | \$ 102,456 | \$ 98,550 | \$ 111,645 |
| Total | 201,006 | 102,456 | 98,550 | 111,645 |
| Total general administration | 1,228,159 | 1,089,659 | 138,500 | 1,099,478 |
| School administration | | | | |
| Office of the principal services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,617,125 | 1,599,007 | 18,118 | 1,823,225 |
| Employee benefits | 166,863 | 177,501 | (10,638) | 129,374 |
| Purchased services | 68,350 | 56,048 | 12,302 | 49,295 |
| Supplies and materials | 13,200 | 8,325 | 4,875 | 10,070 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - |
| Other objects | 20,435 | 17,643 | 2,792 | 15,569 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 6,000 | 4,375 | 1,625 | 5,153 |
| Total | 1,891,973 | 1,862,899 | 29,074 | 2,032,686 |
| Total school administration | 1,891,973 | 1,862,899 | 29,074 | 2,032,686 |
| Business | | | | |
| Direction of business support services | | | | |
| Salaries | 573,301 | 559,383 | 13,918 | 562,630 |
| Employee benefits | 85,275 | 84,517 | 758 | 75,257 |
| Purchased services | 38,765 | 28,238 | 10,527 | 34,780 |
| Supplies and materials | 36,700 | 34,578 | 2,122 | 33,549 |
| Capital outlay | 10,000 | 26,315 | (16,315) | - |
| Other objects | 6,800 | 5,252 | 1,548 | 5,177 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 1,200 | | 1,200 | |
| Total | 752,041 | 738,283 | 13,758 | 711,393 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Food services | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 20,946 | \$ 22,255 | \$ (1,309) | \$ 20,125 |
| Employee benefits | 2,640 | 2,943 | (303) | 2,647 |
| Purchased services | 215,000 | 221,401 | (6,401) | 165,465 |
| Supplies and materials | 600 | 363 | 237 | - |
| Capital outlay | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 12,538 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 45 |
| Total | 256,186 | 246,962 | 9,224 | 200,820 |
| Total business | 1,008,227 | 985,245 | 22,982 | 912,213 |
| Central | | | | |
| Information services | | | | |
| Salaries | 101,238 | 101,199 | 39 | 96,841 |
| Employee benefits | 15,280 | 15,949 | (669) | 15,931 |
| Purchased services | 41,514 | 31,455 | 10,059 | 17,620 |
| Supplies and materials | 3,100 | - | 3,100 | 10 |
| Other objects | 800 | 508 | 292 | 322 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 600 | | 600 | |
| Total | 162,532 | 149,111 | 13,421 | 130,724 |
| Staff services | | | | |
| Salaries | 2,000 | - | 2,000 | - |
| Employee benefits | 22,500 | 17,063 | 5,437 | 16,106 |
| Purchased services | 12,400 | 5,093 | 7,307 | 15,932 |
| Total | 36,900 | 22,156 | 14,744 | 32,038 |
| Data processing services | | | | |
| Salaries | 547,747 | 546,191 | 1,556 | 626,148 |
| Employee benefits | 56,430 | 56,708 | (278) | 65,231 |
| Purchased services | 158,525 | 120,168 | 38,357 | 169,259 |
| Supplies and materials | 220,304 | 231,144 | (10,840) | 154,822 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Data processing services (Continued) | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 685,105 | \$ 585,467 | \$ 99,638 | \$ 418,862 |
| Other objects | 4,915 | 3,741 | 1,174 | 3,561 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 72,150 | 62,057 | 10,093 | 90,347 |
| Total | 1,745,176 | 1,605,476 | 139,700 | 1,528,230 |
| Total central | 1,944,608 | 1,776,743 | 167,865 | 1,690,992 |
| Other supporting services | | | | |
| Salaries | 320,323 | 403,872 | (83,549) | 394,841 |
| Employee benefits | 53,564 | 52,897 | 667 | 46,012 |
| Purchased services | 59,400 | 15,847 | 43,553 | 22,458 |
| Supplies and materials | 36,989 | 40,343 | (3,354) | 26,385 |
| Other objects | 15,400 | 11,311 | 4,089 | 16,603 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 2,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Total | 487,676 | 524,270 | (36,594) | 506,942 |
| Total support services | 11,120,765 | 10,507,114 | 613,651 | 10,635,998 |
| Community services | | | | |
| Salaries | 40,146 | 46,515 | (6,369) | 35,387 |
| Employee benefits | 2,940 | 2,825 | 115 | 2,553 |
| Supplies and materials | 1,500 | 302 | 1,198 | 22 |
| Other objects | 1,300 | 2,870 | (1,570) | 1,728 |
| Total | 45,886 | 52,512 | (6,626) | 39,690 |

General Fund - Budgetary Basis SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | 2019 | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Payments for regular programs - tuition | | | | |
| Other objects | \$ - | \$ 1,760 | \$ (1,760) | \$ - |
| Other objects | ψ - | φ 1,700 | φ (1,700) | ψ - |
| Payments for special education programs - tuition | | | | |
| Other objects | 1,449,250 | 1,289,787 | 159,463 | 1,583,736 |
| · | | | | · |
| Total payments to other districts and | | | | |
| other government units | 1,449,250 | 1,291,547 | 157,703 | 1,583,736 |
| | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 35,047,345 | 34,570,948 | 476,397 | 35,427,523 |
| | | | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 4,486,044 | 5,165,101 | 679,057 | 3,274,227 |
| | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Capital lease proceeds | - | 249,360 | 249,360 | 743,621 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | | (257, 252) | (257, 252) | (220,026) |
| for principal on capital leases Transfer to Debt Service Fund | - | (257,353) | (257,353) | (330,026) |
| | | (6,700) | (6,700) | (6.290) |
| for interest on capital leases | _ | (0,700) | (0,700) | (6,280) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (14,693) | (14,693) | 407,315 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (14,093) | (14,093) | 407,313 |
| Net change to fund balance | \$ 4,486,044 | 5,150,408 | \$ 664,364 | 3,681,542 |
| The change to fund balance | φ 1,100,011 | 3,130,400 | ψ 00 1,501 | 3,001,342 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 21,099,784 | | 17,418,242 |
| Tana calance, organising of your | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$26,250,192 | | \$21,099,784 |
| ·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | . , -, - | | . , - , |

(Concluded)

Operations and Maintenance Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original and | | Variance | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 1,844,891 | \$ 1,813,930 | \$ (30,961) | \$ 1,802,340 |
| Interest on investments | 39,500 | 54,950 | 15,450 | 18,443 |
| Rentals | 137,351 | 61,603 | (75,748) | 59,111 |
| Contributions and donations | | | | |
| from private sources | - | - | - | 44,839 |
| Other | 500 | 20,695 | 20,195 | 16,406 |
| Total local sources | 2,022,242 | 1,951,178 | (71,064) | 1,941,139 |
| Federal sources | | | | |
| Other Unrestricted Grants-In-Aid Received | | | | |
| Directly From Federal Government | 15,000 | | (15,000) | |
| Total federal sources | 15,000 | | (15,000) | |
| Total revenues | 2,037,242 | 1,951,178 | (86,064) | 1,941,139 |
| Operation and maintenance | | | | |
| of plant services | | | | |
| Salaries | 1,413,439 | 1,403,363 | 10,076 | 1,437,691 |
| Employee benefits | 262,424 | 259,451 | 2,973 | 272,290 |
| Purchased services | 832,378 | 705,233 | 127,145 | 610,343 |
| Supplies and materials | 746,400 | 723,652 | 22,748 | 709,661 |
| Capital outlay | 505,000 | 510,678 | (5,678) | 304,436 |
| Other objects | - | 11 | (11) | 6 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | 79,000 | 33,722 | 45,278 | 11,847 |
| Total business | 3,838,641 | 3,636,110 | 202,531 | 3,346,274 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

Operations and Maintenance Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | 2019 | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Original and | | Variance | - | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | |
| Total support services | 3,838,641 | 3,636,110 | 202,531 | 3,346,274 | |
| Total expenditures | 3,838,641 | 3,636,110 | 202,531 | 3,346,274 | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (1,801,399) | (1,684,932) | \$ 116,467 | (1,405,135) | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 4,292,204 | | 5,697,339 | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$ 2,607,272 | | \$ 4,292,204 | |

Transportation Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | _ | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| | Original | and | Variance | _ |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budge | t Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 205, | 931 \$ 202,84 | 9 \$ (3,082) | \$ 200,885 |
| Regular transportation fees | | | | |
| from pupils or parents | 125, | 000 137,13 | 3 12,133 | 118,679 |
| Interest on investments | 5, | 200 11,22 | 6,023 | 3,271 |
| Total local sources | 336, | 351,20 | 5 15,074 | 322,835 |
| State sources | | | | |
| Transportation - Special Education | 125, | 000 159,83 | 34,833 | 120,978 |
| Total state sources | 125, | 000159,83 | 34,833 | 120,978 |
| Total revenues | 461, | 131 511,03 | 8 49,907 | 443,813 |
| Expenditures | | | _ | |
| Business | | | | |
| Pupil transportation services | | | | |
| Salaries | 17, | 304 17,55 | 3 251 | 17,233 |
| Employee benefits | 2, | 263 3,29 | 0 (1,027) | 2,140 |
| Purchased services | 540, | 000 620,47 | 1 (80,471) | 526,758 |
| Other objects | 6, | 000 1,16 | 9 4,831 | 986 |
| Total support services | 566, | 067 642,48 | (76,416) | 547,117 |
| Total expenditures | 566, | 067 642,48 | (76,416) | 547,117 |

(Continued)

Transportation Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Original and | | Variance | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ (104,936)</u> | (131,445) | \$ (26,509) | (103,304) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | _ | 650,307 | | 753,611 |
| Fund balance, end of year | <u>\$</u> | 518,862 | | \$ 650,307 |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | _ | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 1,280,077 | \$ 352,406 | \$ (927,671) | \$ 349,373 |
| Social security/Medicare only levy | - | 906,292 | 906,292 | 899,464 |
| Corporate personal property | | , | , | , |
| replacement taxes | - | 12,590 | 12,590 | 12,240 |
| Interest on investments | 14,100 | 35,113 | 21,013 | 9,762 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Total local sources | 1,294,177 | 1,306,401 | 12,224 | 1,270,839 |
| Total revenues | 1,294,177 | 1,306,401 | 12,224 | 1,270,839 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular programs | 256,161 | 261,678 | (5,517) | 251,230 |
| Pre-K programs | 10,954 | - | 10,954 | - |
| Special education programs | 209,305 | 188,465 | 20,840 | 192,210 |
| Interscholastic programs | 9,147 | 8,601 | 546 | 8,642 |
| Summer school programs | 15,844 | 20,174 | (4,330) | 16,344 |
| Bilingual programs | 1,458 | 1,291 | 167 | 1,279 |
| Total instruction | 502,869 | 480,209 | 22,660 | 469,705 |
| Support services | | | | |
| Pupils | | | | |
| Attendance and social work services | 8,635 | 10,223 | (1 500) | 0.455 |
| Health services | 32,144 | 32,884 | (1,588) (740) | 9,455 26,646 |
| Psychological services | 19,530 | 32,884 17,577 | 1,953 | 20,040 15,065 |
| i sychological sci vices | 19,330 | 17,577 | 1,933 | |
| | | | | (Continued) |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| • | | 2019 | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance From Final Budget | 2018 Actual | | |
| Pupils (Continued) | J | | | | | |
| Speech pathology | | | | | | |
| and audiology services | \$ 7,251 | \$ 6,821 | \$ 430 | \$ 6,337 | | |
| Total pupils | 67,560 | 67,505 | 55 | 57,503 | | |
| Instructional staff | | | | | | |
| Improvement of instruction services | 26,491 | 24,966 | 1,525 | 25,431 | | |
| Educational media services | 25,956 | 25,480 | 476 | 30,988 | | |
| Total instructional staff | 52,447 | 50,446 | 2,001 | 56,419 | | |
| General administration | | | | | | |
| Board of education services | - | - | - | 490 | | |
| Executive administration services | 21,505 | 21,352 | 153 | 21,519 | | |
| Total general administration | 21,505 | 21,352 | 153 | 22,009 | | |
| School administration | | | | | | |
| Office of the principal services | 70,592 | 66,868 | 3,724 | 69,983 | | |
| Total school administration | 70,592 | 66,868 | 3,724 | 69,983 | | |
| Business | | | | | | |
| Direction of business support services Operation and | 63,686 | 61,298 | 2,388 | 64,249 | | |
| maintenance of plant services | 237,456 | 233,542 | 3,914 | 249,791 | | |
| Pupil transportation services | 2,993 | 2,063 | 930 | 2,142 | | |
| Food services | 2,447 | 2,317 | 130 | 2,304 | | |
| Total business | 306,582 | 299,220 | 7,362 | 318,486 | | |
| | | | | (Continued) | | |

Municipal Retirement / Social Security Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

With Comparative Actual Amounts for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

| | | 2019 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| | Original and | Original and | | | | | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 | | | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | | | |
| Central | | | | | | | |
| Information services | \$ 17,018 | \$ 19,257 | \$ (2,239) | \$ 16,536 | | | |
| Data processing services | 66,426 | 60,268 | 6,158 | 68,196 | | | |
| Total central | 83,444 | 79,525 | 3,919 | 84,732 | | | |
| Other support services | 21,047 | 21,575 | (528) | 21,641 | | | |
| Total support services | 623,177 | 606,491 | 16,686 | 630,773 | | | |
| Community services | 6,748 | 7,321 | (573) | 5,474 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,132,794 | 1,094,021 | 38,773 | 1,105,952 | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ 161,383 | 212,380 | \$ 50,997 | 164,887 | | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 1,619,613 | | 1,454,726 | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$ 1,831,993 | | \$ 1,619,613 | | | |

(Concluded)

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2019

1. LEGAL COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY - BUDGETS

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with the generally accepted accounting principles, except for the General Fund which does not budget for on-behalf payments from the state of Illinois. Annual budgets are adopted at the fund level for the governmental funds. The annual budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level. The Board of Education follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) The Administration submits to the Board of Education a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- b) Public hearings are conducted and the proposed budget is available for inspection to obtain comments.
- c) By September 30, the budget is legally adopted through passage of a resolution. By the last Tuesday in December each year, a tax levy resolution is filed with the County Clerk to obtain tax revenues.
- d) Management is authorized to transfer budget amounts, provided funds are transferred between the same function and object codes. The Board of Education is authorized to transfer up to a legal level of 10% of the total budget between functions within a fund; however, any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund must be approved by the Board of Education after the public hearing process mandated by law.
- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental funds.
- f) The budget amounts shown in the financial statements are as originally adopted, by the Board of Education, on September 25, 2018.
- g) All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

2. EXPENDITURES IN EXCESS OF BUDGETS

The following funds had expenditures in excess of budget at June 30, 2019:

| Funds | | Variance |
|------------------|----|-----------------|
| | Φ. | - - 11 - |
| Transportation | \$ | 76,416 |
| Debt Service | | 260,879 |
| Capital Projects | | 379,586 |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION $\underline{\text{June 30, } 2019}$

3. BUDGET RECONCILIATION

The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - governmental funds (GAAP basis) includes "on-behalf" payments received and made from the amounts contributed by the state of Illinois for the employer's share of the Teacher's Retirement System pension. The District does not budget for these amounts. The difference between the budget and the GAAP basis are as follows:

| | Revenues | | Expenditures |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------|
| General fund - budgetary basis | \$ 39,736,049 | \$ | 34,570,948 |
| To adjust for on-behalf payments | 9,471,593 | | - |
| To adjust for on-behalf payments | | _ | 9,471,593 |
| General fund - GAAP basis | \$ 49,207,642 | \$ | 44,042,541 |

4. <u>TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS</u>

Changes of Assumptions

For the 2018, 2017, and 2016 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.00 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.50 percent and a real return of 4.50%. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit.

For the 2015 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.50 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.00 percent and real return of 4.50 percent. Salary increases were assumed to vary by service credit. Various other changes in assumptions were adopted based on the experience analysis for the three-year period ending June 30, 2014.

For the 2014 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was also 7.50 percent, including an inflation rate of 3.00 percent and real return of 4.50 percent. However, salary increases were assumed to vary by age.

5. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF</u> THE 2018 IMRF CONTRIBUTION RATE*

Valuation Date:

Notes

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of December 31 each year, which are 12 months prior to the beginning of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2019

5. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE 2018 IMRF CONTRIBUTION RATE*</u> (Continued)

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2018 Contribution Rate:

Actuarial Cost Method Aggregate Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed

Remaining Amortization Period Non-Taxing bodies: 10-year rolling period.

Taxing bodies (Regular, SLEP, and ECO groups): 25-year closed

period

Early Retirement Incentive Plan liabilities: a period up to 10 years

selected by the Employer upon adoption of ERI.

Asset Valuation Method 5-Year smoothed market; 20% corridor

Wage Growth 3.50%

Price Inflation 2.75% - approximate; no explicit price inflation assumption is used in

this valuation.

Salary Increases 3.75% to 14.50% including inflation

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of

eligibility condition. Last updated for the 2014 calculation pursuant

to an experience study of the period 2011-2013.

Mortality For non-disabled retirees, an IMRF mortality table was used with

fully generational projections scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustments that were applied for non-disabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2012). The IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality

Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Other Information:

Notes There were no benefit changes during the year.

^{*} Based on Valuation Assumptions used in the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2019

5. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE 2018 IMRF CONTRIBUTION RATE*</u> (Continued)

Change in Assumptions:

For the 2018 measurement year, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.25 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.50 percent and a real return of 4.75%.

For the 2017, 2016, 2015 and 2014 measurement years, the assumed investment rate of return was 7.50 percent, including an inflation rate of 2.50 percent and a real return of 5.00%.

6. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION</u> OF THE 2018 THIS CONTRIBUTION RATE

Valuation Date:

Notes Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30

each year, 12 months prior to the fiscal year in which contributions

are reported.

Valuation Date June 30, 2017 Measurement Date June 30, 2018 Fiscal Year End June 30, 2019

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2018 Contribution Rate:

Actuarial Cost Method Aggregate Entry Age Normal

Asset Valuation Method Market value

Investment Rate of Return 0%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation, for all

plan years.

Single equivalent discount rate 3.62% Price Inflation 2.75%

Salary Increases Depends on service and ranges from 9.25% at 1 year of service to

3.25% at 20 or more years of service. Salary increase includes a

3.25% wage inflation assumption.

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of

eligibility condition. Last updated for the June 30, 2016, actuarial

valuation.

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION $\underline{\text{June 30, } 2019}$

6. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE 2018 THIS CONTRIBUTION RATE</u> (Continued)

Mortality Retirement and Beneficiary Annuitants: RP-2014 White Collar

Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted for TRS experience. Disabled Annuitants: RP-2014 Diasabled Annutant Table. Pre-Retirement: RP-2014 White Collar Table. All tables reflect future mortality

improvements using Projection Scale MP-2014.

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Actual trend used for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal years on and after

2019, trend starts at 8.00% and 9.00% for non-Medicare cost and Medicare costs, respectively, and gradually decreases to an ultimate trend of 4.50%. Additional trend rate of 0.36% is added to non-

Medicare cost on and after 2022 to account for the Excise Tax.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2018 Contribution Rate: (Continued)

Aging Factors Based on the 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs - From Birth to

Death"

Expenses Health administrative expenses are included in the development of the

per capita claims costs. Operating expenses are included as a

component of the Annual OPEB Expense.

Change in Assumptions:

The Discount Rate was changed from 3.56% used in the Fiscal Year 2018 valuation to 3.62%, which is the Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index".

7. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE 2019 RHP CONTRIBUTION RATE</u>

Valuation Date:

Valuation Date July 1, 2017
Measurement Date June 8, 2018
Fiscal Year End June 30, 2019

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION June 30, 2019

7. <u>SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE 2019 RHP CONTRIBUTION RATE</u> (Continued)

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine the 2019 Contribution Rate:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method Straight-line
Remaining Amortization Period 9.72 years
Municipal Bond Index 2.79%

Asset Valuation Method Market value
Investment Rate of Return Not applicable

Price Inflation 2.75% Salary Increases 4.00%

Retirement Rates IMRF Employees: Rates from the December 31, 2017 IMRF

Actuarial

Election at Retirement 100% of Certified Staff and Administrators are assumed to elect

TRIP coverage at retirement. 90% of IMRF employees are assumed

to elect District medical coverage at retirement.

Mortality IMRF Employees and Retirees: Rates from the December 31, 2017

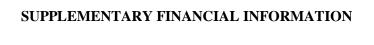
IMRF

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates 6.50, Initial

5.00, Ultimate

Change in Assumptions:

The Discount Rate was changed from 3.17% used in the Fiscal Year 2018 valuation to 2.79%, which is the S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High-Grade Rate Index as of June 30, 2019.



General Fund COMBINING BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2019

| |] | Educational Account | and | t Immunity I Judgment Account | | Working Cash Account | Total |
|---|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$ | 20,663,758 | \$ | 362,590 | \$ | 5,667,831 | \$ 26,694,179 |
| Interest | | 182,183 | | 3,191 | | 49,846 | 235,220 |
| Property taxes | | 17,224,205 | | 102,034 | | 293,278 | 17,619,517 |
| Replacement taxes | | 47,045 | | - | | - | 47,045 |
| Intergovernmental | | 139,515 | | - | | - | 139,515 |
| Other current assets | | 6,347 | | | | | 6,347 |
| Total assets | \$ | 38,263,053 | \$ | 467,815 | \$ | 6,010,955 | \$ 44,741,823 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 179,089 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 179,089 |
| Payroll deductions payable | | 267,011 | | _ | | _ | 267,011 |
| Unearned revenue | | 252,885 | | | | | 252,885 |
| Total liabilities | | 698,985 | | | _ | | 698,985 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable interest revenue | | 134,092 | | 2,349 | | 36,688 | 173,129 |
| Property taxes levied for a future period | | 17,224,205 | | 102,034 | _ | 293,278 | 17,619,517 |
| Total deferred inflows | | 17,358,297 | | 104,383 | | 329,966 | 17,792,646 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | | 363,432 | | - | 363,432 |
| Unassigned | | 20,205,771 | | | | 5,680,989 | 25,886,760 |
| Total fund balance | | 20,205,771 | | 363,432 | _ | 5,680,989 | 26,250,192 |
| | | | | | | | |

General Fund

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Educational Account | Tort Immunity and Judgment Account | Working Cash Account | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 33,909,896 | \$ 202,851 | \$ 577,721 | \$ 34,690,468 |
| Replacement taxes | 281,448 | - | - | 281,448 |
| State aid | 10,688,040 | - | - | 10,688,040 |
| Federal aid | 662,494 | - | - | 662,494 |
| Interest | 400,251 | 7,008 | 109,532 | 516,791 |
| Other | 2,368,401 | | | 2,368,401 |
| Total revenues | 48,310,530 | 209,859 | 687,253 | 49,207,642 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular programs | 15,758,092 | - | - | 15,758,092 |
| Special programs | 5,488,949 | - | - | 5,488,949 |
| Other instructional programs | 1,123,721 | - | - | 1,123,721 |
| State retirement contributions | 9,471,593 | - | - | 9,471,593 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Pupils | 2,420,045 | - | - | 2,420,045 |
| Instructional staff | 1,848,253 | - | - | 1,848,253 |
| General administration | 987,203 | 102,456 | - | 1,089,659 |
| School administration | 1,890,102 | - | - | 1,890,102 |
| Business | 959,531 | - | - | 959,531 |
| Central | 1,163,472 | - | - | 1,163,472 |
| Other supporting services | 524,270 | - | - | 524,270 |
| Community services | 52,512 | - | - | 52,512 |
| Nonprogrammed charges | 1,291,547 | - | - | 1,291,547 |
| Capital outlay | 960,795 | | - | 960,795 |
| Total expenditures | 43,940,085 | 102,456 | | 44,042,541 |
| Excess of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 4,370,445 | 107,403 | 687,253 | 5,165,101 |

(Continued)

General Fund
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | I | Educational Account | Tort Immunity and Judgment Account | | gment Cash | | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | \$ | (264,053) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ (264,053) |
| Capital lease proceeds | | 249,360 | | | | | 249,360 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (14,693) | | | | | (14,693) |
| Net change in fund balance | | 4,355,752 | | 107,403 | | 687,253 | 5,150,408 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 15,850,019 | | 256,029 | | 4,993,736 | 21,099,784 |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ | 20,205,771 | \$ | 363,432 | \$ | 5,680,989 | \$ 26,250,192 |

Debt Service Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | 2019 | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Original and | | Variance | • |
| | Final | | From | 2018 |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | |
| General levy | \$ 4,616,993 | \$ 4,521,606 | \$ (95,387) | \$ 4,898,813 |
| Interest on investments | 38,000 | 86,881 | 48,881 | 63,604 |
| Total local sources | 4,654,993 | 4,608,487 | (46,506) | 4,962,417 |
| Total revenues | 4,654,993 | 4,608,487 | (46,506) | 4,962,417 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Debt services - interest | | | | |
| Bonds and other - interest | 1,385,604 | 197,765 | 1,187,839 | 261,317 |
| Total debt service - interest | 1,385,604 | 197,765 | 1,187,839 | 261,317 |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | 2,982,061 | 4,432,353 | (1,450,292) | 4,465,026 |
| Other debt service | | | | |
| Purchased services | 6,000 | 4,426 | 1,574 | 3,634 |
| Total | 6,000 | 4,426 | 1,574 | 3,634 |
| Total debt service | 4,373,665 | 4,634,544 | (260,879) | 4,729,977 |
| Total expenditures | 4,373,665 | 4,634,544 | (260,879) | 4,729,977 |
| | | | | (Continued) |

Debt Service Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | | | · | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-----------------|
| | Or | iginal and | | | | | |
| | Final | | | | | From | 2018 |
| | | Budget | | Actual | Fi | nal Budget | Actual |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ | 281,328 | \$ | (26,057) | \$ | (307,385) | \$ 232,440 |
| Other financing sources | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to pay for principal on capital leases | | - | | 257,353 | | 257,353 | 330,026 |
| Transfer to pay for interest on capital leases | | | | 6,700 | | 6,700 | 6,280 |
| Total other financing sources | | | | 264,053 | | 264,053 | 336,306 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | 281,328 | | 237,996 | \$ | (43,332) | 568,746 |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | | - | 3,762,828 | | | 3,194,082 |
| Fund balance, end of year | | | \$ | 4,000,824 | | | \$ 3,762,828 |

Capital Projects Fund

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES,

AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | 2019 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Original and | Variance | • | | | | | |
| | Final | From | 2018 | | | | | |
| | Budget Actual | Final Budget | Actual | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | \$ 38,000 \$ 50,246 | \$ 12,246 | \$ 35,211 | | | | | |
| Total local sources | 38,000 50,246 | 12,246 | 35,211 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | 38,000 50,246 | 12,246 | 35,211 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased services | 50,000 92,339 | (42,339) | (1,313) | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 200,000 537,247 | (337,247) | 1,478,353 | | | | | |
| Total support services | 250,000 629,586 | (379,586) | 1,477,040 | | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 250,000 629,586 | (379,586) | 1,477,040 | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ (212,000)</u> (579,340) | \$ (367,340) | (1,441,829) | | | | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 3,406,629 | | 4,848,458 | | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | \$ 2,827,289 | | \$ 3,406,629 | | | | | |

Fire Prevention and Safety Fund SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | 2019 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Original and | Variance | | | | | | |
| | Final | | From | 2018 | | | | |
| | Budget | Actual | Final Budget | Actual | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Local sources | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | \$ - | \$ 2 | \$ 2 | \$ - | | | | |
| Total local sources | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| Total revenues | | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | . 2 | <u>\$</u> 2 | - | | | | |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | | 1,101 | | 1,101 | | | | |
| Fund balance, end of year | | \$ 1,103 | | \$ 1,101 | | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance July 1, 2018 | | Additions | | Deletions | - | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|----|--------------------------|
| Cash | \$ 667,508 | \$ | 1,286,281 | \$ | 1,165,614 | \$ | 788,175 |
| DW: District Wide | | | | | | | |
| Mobile Learning Initiative Fee | \$ 32,423 | \$ | 26,512 | \$ | 30,428 | \$ | 28,507 |
| Infosnap Chargeback Fees | · - | | 2,235 | | 3,146 | | (911) |
| Core Plus More | 17,866 | | 78,419 | | 63,677 | | 32,608 |
| Foundation | 118,592 | | 100 | | 16,196 | | 102,496 |
| Archives/Foundation | 3,427 | | - | | 59 | | 3,368 |
| Artist in Residence | 29,015 | | 50,950 | | 20,125 | | 59,840 |
| Teacher Initiative Grant | 23,038 | | 63,755 | | 20,058 | | 66,735 |
| Summer Institute | 10,551 | | 20,060 | | 11,174 | | 19,437 |
| Teacher Research | 4,087 | | - | | - | | 4,087 |
| Pioneer RM | 3,180 | | 123 | | 1,102 | | 2,201 |
| Keegan/Science Funds | 3,646 | | 183 | | 1,904 | | 1,925 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,683 | | 790 | | | | 3,473 |
| Staff Wellness Initiatives | 47,761 | | 42,272 | | 18,579 | | 71,454 |
| Music Activity | 9 | | - | | - | | 9 |
| PTA Dues-(Central Board) | 3,724 | | 19,547 | | 12,327 | | 10,944 |
| Due to Winnetka Public Schools | | | | | | | |
| District No. 36 | 27,865 | | 306,109 | . <u>-</u> | 333,974 | - | |
| Total District Wide | 327,867 | | 611,055 | | 532,749 | _ | 406,173 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance July 1, 2018 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| CI: Crow Island | | | | |
| Activity Fee | | 74,969 \$ | 63,080 | |
| Holding | 355 | - | - | 355 |
| Coding Club | 1,832 | - | - | 1,832 |
| Mathcount/Crazy 8s | 2,210 | 3,612 | 2,575 | 3,247 |
| Principal's Funds | 971 | 168 | 534 | 605 |
| Stewardship Fund | 3,246 | - | 3,246 | - |
| Spanish Club | - | 1,536 | 846 | 690 |
| Electronic Music Club | 836 | - | - | 836 |
| PTO Wish List Account | (2,867) | 12,144 | 9,277 | - |
| School Store | 102 | | - | 102 |
| Total Crow Island | 63,282 | 92,429 | 79,558 | 76,153 |
| GR: Greeley | | | | |
| Activity Fee | 37,647 | 58,271 | 49,019 | 46,899 |
| Holding | 304 | 537 | 539 | 302 |
| Coding Club | 1,991 | - | - | 1,991 |
| Mathcount/Crazy 8s | 1,909 | 1,575 | 1,718 | 1,766 |
| Principal's Funds | - | 871 | 300 | 571 |
| Basic Math Club | (540) | - | - | (540) |
| Cardio Club | - | 2,738 | 647 | 2,091 |
| PTO Contribution | (77) | - | - | (77) |
| PTO Wish List Account | 119 | | 119 | |
| Total Greeley | 41,353 | 63,992 | 52,342 | 53,003 |
| HW: Hubbard Woods | | | | |
| Activity Fee | 41,988 | 72,439 | 50,490 | 63,937 |
| Holding | 4,846 | 5,313 | 2,216 | 7,943 |
| Drama/Dance clubs | 98 | 1,264 | 863 | 499 |
| Yoga Club | - | 2,967 | 2,138 | 829 |
| Coding Club | 1,431 | - | - | 1,431 |
| Mathcount/Crazy 8s | 1,160 | 3,629 | 3,134 | 1,655 |
| Principal's Fund | 210 | - | - | 210 |
| Knitting Club | 759 | 2,162 | 1,327 | 1,594 |
| Book Club | 742 | 226 | 226 | 742 |
| | 97 | - | - | 97 |
| PTO Contribution | , , | | | |
| PTO Contribution PTO Wish List | (1,657) | 18,732 | 17,875 | (800) |

(Continued)

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND - STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Balance July 1, 2018 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2019 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|
| SK: Skokie | | | | |
| Activity Fee \$ | | 87,874 | \$ 105,180 | \$ 61,071 |
| Archives | 2,830 | - | - | 2,830 |
| Holding | 4,553 | 28,221 | 18,769 | 14,005 |
| Drama Club | 3,106 | 159 | 159 | 3,106 |
| Art Club | 2,532 | 10,792 | 8,759 | 4,565 |
| Chess Club | 443 | - | - | 443 |
| Yoga Club | 158 | - | - | 158 |
| Every Monday Matters Club | 83 | - | - | 83 |
| Memory/Yearbook Club | 150 | 1,581 | 1,804 | (73) |
| Comic Club | 1,037 | - | - | 1,037 |
| Crazy 8's Math Club | 5,045 | 2,316 | 2,220 | 5,141 |
| Principal's Funds | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Happy Tillers | 107 | - | - | 107 |
| Knitting Club | - | 444 | 351 | 93 |
| Play it Now Math Club | (2,217) | - | - | (2,217) |
| Creative Writing | 717 | 1,524 | 1,242 | 999 |
| Robotics Club | (278) | 3,703 | 2,347 | 1,078 |
| Dungeon and Dragons | 1,610 | 1,214 | 912 | 1,912 |
| Club Pawsome | - | 2,529 | 2,212 | 317 |
| PTO Contributions | 20 | - | - | 20 |
| Mindcraft Club | | 741 | 472 | 269 |
| Total Skokie | 98,274 | 141,098 | 144,427 | 94,945 |
| CW: Carleton Washburn | | | | |
| Activity Fee | 63,678 | 93,461 | 75,953 | 81,186 |
| Holding | 5,914 | 14,624 | 12,186 | 8,352 |
| Coding Club | (560) | - | - | (560) |
| Principal's Funds | 829 | 505 | 427 | 907 |
| Robotics Club | 1,966 | 2,590 | 5,111 | (555) |
| Steam Ambassadors | 202 | - | - | 202 |
| Colab Challenge Club | (1,468) | - | - | (1,468) |
| Athletics | 7,116 | 102,672 | 132,188 | (22,400) |
| PTO Contribution | 120 | - | - | 120 |
| PTO Wish List Account | - | 38,112 | 38,112 | - |
| School Store | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| Student Council | 319 | 2,913 | 649 | 2,583 |
| Yearbook | 8,939 | 15,639 | 13,184 | 11,394 |
| Wash/Skokie "The Word" | , - | 459 | 459 | |
| Total Carleton Washburn | 87,058 | 270,975 | 278,269 | 79,764 |
| Total \$ | | | \$ 1,165,614 | \$ 788,175 |

(Concluded)

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Year Ended June 30, 2019

|] | Maturity as follow for the Year Ended June 30, | S | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
|---|--|----|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Capital appreciation bond May 17, 2000 | 2020 | \$ | 1,795,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,795,000 |
| Paying Agent: | | | U.S. Bank N.A | | | | |
| Principal payment date: | | | December 1 | | | | |
| Interest payment date: | | | December 1 an | d Jı | une 1 | | |
| Interest rates: | | | 4.65%-6.01% | | | | |
| Purpose: | | | Capital Apprec | iati | ion Bond | | |

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Year Ended June 30, 2019

| N | Maturity as follo for the Year Ended June 30 | Principal | _ | Interest | | Total |
|---|--|--|-------|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| General obligation refunding bond Series 2016A, December 28, 2016 | 2020 2021 2022 | \$ 2,565,000 4,390,000 1,105,000 | \$ | 134,872 65,670 10,995 | \$ | 2,699,872 4,455,670 1,115,995 |
| Total | | \$ 8,060,000 | \$_ | 211,537 | \$_ | 8,271,537 |
| Paying Agent: Principal payment date: Interest payment date: Interest rates: Purpose: | | Amalgamated December 1 December 1 a 1.99% Refunding Bo | ınd J | | | |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (Unaudited)

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE AND RECONCILIATION TO CASH BASIS FUND BALANCES - ALL FUNDS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | Educational | Operations and Maintenance | Debt Service | Transportation |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes \$ Replacement taxes State aid Federal aid Interest Other | 33,909,896 281,448 10,688,040 662,494 400,251 2,368,401 | \$ 1,813,930 - - - 54,950 82,298 | \$ 4,521,606 S - - - 86,881 - | 202,849 - 159,833 - 11,223 137,133 |
| Total revenues | 48,310,530 | 1,951,178 | 4,608,487 | 511,038 |
| Expenditures | 43,940,085 | 3,636,110 | 4,634,544 | 642,483 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 4,370,445 | (1,684,932) | (26,057) | (131,445) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | (14,693) | | 264,053 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | 4,355,752 | (1,684,932) | 237,996 | (131,445) |
| Modified accrual fund balance, beginning of year | 15,850,019 | 4,292,204 | 3,762,828 | 650,307 |
| Modified accrual fund balance, end of year | 20,205,771 | 2,607,272 | 4,000,824 | 518,862 |
| Add: Accounts payable Unearned revenue Unavailable interest revenue Property taxes levied for a future period | 179,089 252,885 134,092 17,224,205 | 235,353 - 18,383 920,806 | 25,503 2,268,732 | 13,333 88,950 3,757 102,034 |
| Subtract: Receivables | | | | |
| Interest Property taxes Replacement taxes Intergovernmental Other current assets | 182,183 17,224,205 47,045 139,515 6,347 | 24,976 920,806 - - | 34,650 2,268,732 - - | 5,105 102,034 - 39,548 960 |
| Cash basis fund balance, end of year \$ | | \$ 2,836,032 | \$ 3,991,677 | 579,289 |

| Municipal Retirement / Social Sec. | Capital Projects | | Working Cash | | ort Immunity | F | ire Prevention and Safety | l | Total |
|--|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| | | _ | | | | - | | - | |
| \$ 1,258,698 \$ 12,590 | - ; - | \$ | 577,721 | \$ | 202,851 | \$ | - | \$ | 42,487,551 294,038 |
| - | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 10,847,873 |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 662,494 |
| 35,113 | 50,246 | | 109,532 | | 7,008 | | 2 | | 755,206 |
| | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 2,587,832 |
| 1,306,401 | 50,246 | | 687,253 | _ | 209,859 | _ | 2 | _ | 57,634,994 |
| 1,094,021 | 629,586 | | - | _ | 102,456 | | - | _ | 54,679,285 |
| 212,380 | (579,340) | | 687,253 | | 107,403 | | 2 | | 2,955,709 |
| | | | - | _ | | | - | | 249,360 |
| | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| 212 200 | (770.040) | | 50 0.50 | | 407 400 | | | | 2 20 7 0 50 |
| 212,380 | (579,340) | | 687,253 | | 107,403 | | 2 | | 3,205,069 |
| 1,619,613 | 3,406,629 | _ | 4,993,736 | _ | 256,029 | _ | 1,101 | _ | 34,832,466 |
| 1,831,993 | 2,827,289 | _ | 5,680,989 | _ | 363,432 | _ | 1,103 | _ | 38,037,535 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 414,339 | | - | | - | | - | | 842,114 |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 341,835 |
| 11,759 | 19,769 | | 36,688 | | 2,349 | | 7 | | 252,307 |
| 639,789 | - | | 293,278 | | 102,034 | | - | | 21,550,878 |
| | | | | | | | - | | |
| 15,977 | 26,859 | | 49,846 | | 3,191 | | 9 | | 342,796 |
| 639,789 | - | | 293,278 | | 102,034 | | - | | 21,550,878 |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 47,045 |
| - | - | | - | | - | | - | | 179,063 |
| | | _ | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | 7,307 |
| \$ 1,827,775 \$ | 3,234,538 | \$_ | 5,667,831 | \$_ | 362,590 | \$_ | 1,101 | \$_ | 38,897,580 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Statistical Section

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 120- 131 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 132 - 137 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 138 - 143 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | 144 - 149 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the District's services and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 150 - 152 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the | |

comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017**** | 2016 |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital | | | | | | | |
| assets | \$ | 43,260,170 | \$ | 40,487,623 | \$ | 36,399,526 \$ | 10,390,195 |
| Restricted | | 12,212,770 | | 14,191,577 | | 16,371,115 | 22,396,381 |
| Unrestricted | | (4,612,654) | | (8,100,137) | | (11,169,646) | 30,519,074 |
| Total net position | \$ | 50,860,286 | \$ | 46,579,063 | \$ | 41,600,995 \$ | 63,305,650 |

^{*}As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 65.

^{**}As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 68 and GASB 71.

^{***}As restated, due to change in accounting policy.

^{****}As restated, due to the implementation of GASB 75.

| _ | 2015*** | 2014** | · <u>-</u> | 2013* | | 2012 | | 2011 | . <u>-</u> | 2010 |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| \$ | 10,076,852 \$ 25,007,476 | 11,245,511 26,613,574 | \$ | 9,556,266 17,683,410 | \$ | 7,312,074 14,596,669 | \$ | 8,256,074 3,374,099 | \$ | 9,548,225 3,278,578 |
| \$ | 23,977,221 59,061,549 \$ | 19,112,319 | \$ | 25,046,346 52,286,022 | \$ | 21,394,952 | \$ | 28,438,245 | \$ | 25,274,282 38,101,085 |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Instruction: | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|--|---|--------------|----|------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| Instruction: | Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special programs | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instructional programs 1.211.481 1.168.647 1,192.392 1,124.742 1.785.282 946.929 546.923 3,466.841 2,469.203 3,373 6,638.410 2,488.756 2.288.751 2,134.289 2,068.108 1,886.412 1,866.212 1,248.756 2,228.751 2,134.289 2,068.108 1,886.412 1,878.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 1,288.412 | Regular programs | \$ 19,640,92 | 9 | \$ 18,508,129 | \$ | 16,767,050 | \$ | 16,275,527 | \$ | 14,411,703 | \$ | 15,475,637 |
| State retirement contributions 1,761,981 1,554,564 1,802,003 10,115,101 9,293,373 6,638,410 Support services: Pupils 2,631,201 2,438,756 2,238,751 2,134,289 2,068,108 1,986,412 Instructional staff 2,023,168 2,235,593 2,319,101 1,870,641 1,610,346 1,576,563 District administration 2,067,292 2,222,316 1,946,252 1,970,544 1,713,856 1,876,543 Business 1,091,379 1,600,090 1,285,841 1,282,569 934,245 1,255,565 1,523,369 Subsiness 1,091,379 1,600,090 1,285,841 1,282,569 934,245 1,713,856 1,487,155 Tarasportation 646,688 549,259 455,937 420,414 373,312 360,515 Operations and maintenance 3,801,024 3,843,036 3,848,673 3,384,804 3,405,123 3,393,70 Central 1,851,183 1,795,436 1,827,777 1,736,295 1,926,853 1,616,835 Other supporting services 53,013 545,548 407,926 522,039 40,904 393,726 Community services 64,658 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Community services 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenues 1,291,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,740 1,200,200 Creates of the services 1,200,400 1,200,400 1,200,400 1,200,400 Creates of the services 1,200,400 | Special programs | 5,615,79 | 8 | 5,012,610 | | 4,507,631 | | 3,884,643 | | 4,096,573 | | 5,117,689 |
| Support services: Pupils | Other instructional programs | 1,211,48 | 1 | 1,168,647 | | 1,192,392 | | 1,124,742 | | 1,785,282 | | 946,929 |
| Piptis 2,631,201 2,438,756 2,258,751 2,134,289 2,068,108 1,986,412 Instructional staff 2,033,168 2,235,593 2,319,101 1,1876,641 1,193,691 1,575,650 District administration 1,137,892 2,222,316 1,196,259 1,970,544 1,713,865 1,523,369 School administration 2,067,292 2,222,316 1,946,252 1,970,544 1,713,865 1,827,373 Operations and maintenance 3,801,024 3,843,036 3,834,807 3,538,409 3,405,21 3,393,337 Central 1,851,183 1,795,436 1,827,777 1,736,295 1,926,853 1,616,835 Other supporting services 64,658 46,189 2,991 33,508 33,726 31,526 Cornumity services 64,658 46,189 2,991 33,508 33,726 31,526 Nopporgamme charges 1,921,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 3,356,18 32,726 31,526 Total expenses 6,0824,042 59,884,552 56,559,707 | State retirement contributions | 16,761,98 | 1 | 16,554,564 | | 14,802,063 | | 10,115,191 | | 9,293,373 | | 6,638,410 |
| Instructional staff | Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| District administration 1,137,892 1,178,340 1,136,259 394,245 1,255,565 1,523,369 School administration 2,067,292 2,222,316 1,946,252 1,970,544 1,713,856 1,847,155 Business 1,091,379 1,640,099 1,288,841 1,282,569 995,253 974,729 774 | Pupils | 2,631,20 | 1 | 2,438,756 | | 2,258,751 | | 2,134,289 | | 2,068,108 | | 1,986,412 |
| School administration 2,007,292 2,222,316 1,946,252 1,705,444 1,713,856 1,847,175 Business 1,091,379 1,640,909 1,285,841 1,282,569 995,253 974,729 Transportation 646,688 849,259 455,937 420,414 373,312 306,151 Operations and maintenance 3,801,024 3,843,036 3,848,673 3,538,490 3,401,221 3,393,337 Other supporting services 553,013 545,948 497,996 522,039 470,904 393,786 Community services 64,658 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Nonprogrammed charges 1,291,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,740 2,227,106 Interest and frees 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Total expenses 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenues 1,223,73 330,732 317,366 1 | Instructional staff | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business 1,091,379 1,640,909 1,285,841 1,282,569 995,253 974,729 Transportation 646,688 549,259 455,937 420,414 3,333,12 360,515 Operations and maintenance 3,801,024 3,843,036 3,848,673 3,538,490 3,404,521 3,393,337 Central 1,851,183 1,795,436 1,827,777 1,736,295 1,926,853 1,616,839 Other supporting services 64,688 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Community services 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Rote peace 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Total expenses 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,266 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program verenus Larges for services 1 2,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,266 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenus 308,770 336,513< | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Operations and maintenance Operations and maintenance Operations and maintenance (2014) 3,841,048 (3.843,036) 3,848,673 (3.584,673) 3,403,621 (3.393,337) Central (3.851,183) 1,795,436 (3.847,777) 1,736,295 (1.926,885) 1,616,835 (3.645,948) 497,926 (3.252,939) 470,904 (3.93,337) 3,93,337 (3.15,286) 1,516,785 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,27 (3.15,286) 3,337,26 (3.15,286) 3,337,40 (3.15,286) 3,237,400 (3.26,27,756) 1,335,615 (3.25,31,804) 2,2531,804 (3.26,27,756) 1,238,774.00 (3.26,27,756) 2,273,1804 (3.26,27,756) 2,239,834 (3.26,384) 2,239,834 (3.26,384) 2,233,1804 (3.26,385) 2,239,834 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 2,331,804 (3.26,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) 3,331,305 (3.15,385) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance 3,801,024 3,843,036 3,848,673 3,538,490 3,404,521 3,393,337 Central 1,851,183 1,795,436 1,827,777 1,736,295 1,926,883 1,616,835 Other supporting services 64,688 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Nonprogrammed charges 1,291,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 1,355,1615 1,238,774.0 Interest and fees 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Iotal expenses 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,599,077 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program 8 20,206,12 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Cotal expenses 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,599,077 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program 8 2,77 336,513 177,566 151,524 122,273 116,625 Special programs 2 2,78,806 391,367 367,818 - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Other supporting services 1.851,183 1.795,436 1.827,777 1.736,295 1.926,853 1.161,6315 Other supporting services 553,013 545,948 497,926 522,039 470,904 393,786 Community services 64,658 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Interest and feed 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,545 2,531,804 2,627,756 Interest and feed 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,545 2,531,804 2,627,756 Interest and feed 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,545 2,531,804 2,627,756 Interest and feed 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenues 520 50,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenues 520 578,806 391,367 367,818 - - 371,636 348,045 Other instructional programs 326,845 278,80 | * | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other supporting services 553,013 545,948 497,926 522,039 470,904 393,786 Community services 64,658 46,189 29,951 33,508 33,726 31,526 Nomprogrammed charges 1,291,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,774,00 - Interest and fees 434,808 561,084 2,020,612 2,398,534 2,531,804 2,627,756 Total expenses 60,824,042 59,884,552 56,559,707 49,606,286 47,218,953 44,510,648 Program revenues Program revenues Charges for services 151,524 122,273 116,625 36,618 - - 371,636 348,045 366,818 - - - - 371,636 348,045 367,818 - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonprogrammed charges 1,291,547 1,583,736 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,774,00 - 1,756 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,774,00 - 1,661 1,662,686 1,663,491 1,355,615 1,238,774,00 - 1,661,688 1,663,688 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest and fees | | | | | | | | | | | | 31,526 |
| Program revenues Solution S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues Program Progr | Interest and fees | 434,80 | 8 | 561,084 | _ | 2,020,612 | _ | 2,398,534 | _ | 2,531,804 | _ | 2,627,756 |
| Charges for services | Total expenses | 60,824,04 | 2 | 59,884,552 | _ | 56,559,707 | _ | 49,606,286 | _ | 47,218,953 | _ | 44,510,648 |
| Regular programs 308,770 336,513 177,566 151,524 122,273 116,625 Special programs 326,845 278,806 391,367 367,818 371,636 348,045 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 | Program revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular programs 308,770 336,513 177,566 151,524 122,273 116,625 Special programs - - - - - 371,636 348,045 Other instructional programs 326,845 278,806 391,367 367,818 - - Support services: Transportation 137,133 118,679 131,171 114,749 113,000 112,357 Business 191,631 205,483 200,698 315,505 338,884 320,814 Operating grants and contributions 61,603 59,111 75,568 74,941 75,937 30,394 Operating grants and contributions 16,603 587,112 1,269,773 1,209,224 1,113,739 1,443,175 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 1,75 3,73 1,143,175 1,443,175 1,443,175 1,145 1,143,735 1,443,175 1,443,175 1,443,175 | Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special programs 326,845 278,806 391,367 367,818 - | Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other instructional programs 326,845 278,806 391,367 367,818 - | Regular programs | 308,77 | 0 | 336,513 | | 177,566 | | 151,524 | | 122,273 | | 116,625 |
| Support services: Transportation 137,133 118,679 131,171 114,749 113,060 112,357 Business 191,631 205,483 200,698 315,505 338,884 320,814 Operations and maintenance 61,603 59,111 75,568 74,941 75,937 30,394 Operating grants and contributions Instruction: Regular programs Special programs 748,033 587,712 1,269,773 1,209,224 1,113,739 1,443,175 Other programs | Special programs | - | | - | | - | | - | | 371,636 | | 348,045 |
| Transportation 137,133 118,679 131,171 114,749 113,060 112,357 Business 191,631 205,483 200,698 315,505 338,884 320,814 Operations and maintenance 61,603 59,111 75,568 74,941 75,937 30,394 Operating grants and contributions Instruction: Regular programs - | Other instructional programs | 326,84 | 5 | 278,806 | | 391,367 | | 367,818 | | - | | - |
| Business Operations and maintenance Operations and maintenance Operating grants and contributions Instruction: 191,631 (16.03) (15.91) (17.5,568) (17.5,568) (17.4) (17.5,937) (17.5 | Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations and maintenance 61,603 59,111 75,568 74,941 75,937 30,394 Operating grants and contributions Instruction: Regular programs - < | Transportation | 137,13 | 3 | 118,679 | | 131,171 | | 114,749 | | 113,060 | | 112,357 |
| Operating grants and contributions Instruction: Regular programs | Business | 191,63 | 1 | 205,483 | | 200,698 | | 315,505 | | 338,884 | | 320,814 |
| Instruction: Regular programs | Operations and maintenance | 61,60 | 3 | 59,111 | | 75,568 | | 74,941 | | 75,937 | | 30,394 |
| Special programs 748,033 587,712 1,269,773 1,209,224 1,113,739 1,443,175 Other programs - | Operating grants and contributions Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other programs - | Regular programs | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| State retirement contributions 16,761,981 16,554,564 16,761,981 10,115,191 9,293,373 6,638,410 Support services: Pupils -< | Special programs | 748,03 | 3 | 587,712 | | 1,269,773 | | 1,209,224 | | 1,113,739 | | 1,443,175 |
| Support services: Pupils - | Other programs | - | | | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Pupils Instructional staff | State retirement contributions | 16,761,98 | 1 | 16,554,564 | | 16,761,981 | | 10,115,191 | | 9,293,373 | | 6,638,410 |
| Instructional staff 40,913 42,112 28,574 30,531 31,284 86,157 Transportation 159,833 120,978 104,423 73,321 64,069 156,430 Business 5,658 7,090 6,740 6,380 7,531 8,391 Total program revenues 18,742,400 18,311,048 12,459,184 12,459,184 11,531,786 9,260,798 Net expense (42,081,642) (41,573,504) (44,100,523) (37,147,102) (35,687,167) (35,249,850) General revenues Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 13 | Support services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation 159,833 120,978 104,423 73,321 64,069 156,430 Business 5,658 7,090 6,740 6,380 7,531 8,391 Total program revenues 18,742,400 18,311,048 12,459,184 12,459,184 11,531,786 9,260,798 Net expense (42,081,642) (41,573,504) (44,100,523) (37,147,102) (35,687,167) (35,249,850) General revenues Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenue | Pupils | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Business 5,658 7,090 6,740 6,380 7,531 8,391 Total program revenues 18,742,400 18,311,048 12,459,184 12,459,184 11,531,786 9,260,798 Net expense (42,081,642) (41,573,504) (44,100,523) (37,147,102) (35,687,167) (35,249,850) General revenues Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total program revenues | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net expense (42,081,642) (41,573,504) (44,100,523) (37,147,102) (35,687,167) (35,249,850) General revenues Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | Business | 5,65 | 8 | 7,090 | _ | 6,740 | _ | 6,380 | _ | 7,531 | _ | 8,391 |
| General revenues Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | Total program revenues | 18,742,40 | 0 | 18,311,048 | _ | 12,459,184 | _ | 12,459,184 | _ | 11,531,786 | _ | 9,260,798 |
| Taxes: Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | Net expense | (42,081,64 | 2) | (41,573,504) | _ | (44,100,523) | _ | (37,147,102) | _ | (35,687,167) | _ | (35,249,850) |
| Property taxes 42,487,551 42,557,599 40,570,760 40,529,623 38,657,878 39,461,732 Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | General revenues Taxes: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Replacement taxes 294,038 264,234 357,956 253,661 317,462 295,308 State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | | 42,487.55 | 1 | 42,557,599 | | 40,570,760 | | 40,529,623 | | 38,657,878 | | 39,461,732 |
| State-aid formula grants 1,084,337 1,082,637 373,274 351,405 333,924 341,418 Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | * • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment earnings 949,589 290,054 287,346 339,246 22,150 93,653 Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | = | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous 1,547,350 1,439,735 136,702 248,489 260,630 176,883 Total general revenues 46,362,865 45,634,259 41,726,038 41,722,424 39,592,044 40,368,994 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Change in net position \$ 4,281,223 \$ 4,060,755 \$ (2,374,485) \$ 4,575,322 \$ 3,904,877 \$ 5,119,144 | Total general revenues | 46,362,86 | 5 | 45,634,259 | _ | 41,726,038 | | 41,722,424 | | 39,592,044 | | 40,368,994 |
| | Change in net position | \$ 4,281,22 | 3 | \$ 4,060,755 | \$ | (2,374,485) | \$ | 4,575,322 | \$ | 3,904,877 | \$ | 5,119,144 |

| | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 20 | 10 |
|----|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 15,060,731 | \$ 15,579,085 | \$ 14,388 | 572 \$ 13,9 | 73,007 |
| φ | 5,220,785 | 5,627,641 | 5,131 | | 53,034 |
| | 1,158,789 | 1,011,961 | 2,025 | | 98,133 |
| | 5,183,547 | 4,511,952 | 4,056 | | 147,793 |
| | 3,163,347 | 4,311,932 | 4,030 | ,420 4,0 | 141,193 |
| | 2,017,133 | 2,104,614 | 2,043 | ,737 1,9 | 67,340 |
| | 1,757,435 | 1,460,331 | 1,466 | ,315 1,4 | 53,439 |
| | 1,437,516 | 1,201,788 | 1,251 | | 55,200 |
| | 1,732,877 | 1,751,729 | 1,798 | ,570 1,8 | 808,790 |
| | 474,332 | 1,505,522 | 1,426 | 446 1,5 | 56,609 |
| | 910,372 | 474,055 | 467 | ,560 4 | 69,319 |
| | 3,400,270 | 3,229,606 | 3,042 | ,112 3,1 | 11,360 |
| | 1,342,660 | 1,241,299 | 1,391 | 509 1,4 | 01,539 |
| | 374,908 | 324,064 | 363 | ,874 1 | 58,378 |
| | 52,832.00 | 14,828.00 | 32. | ,641 | 57,533 |
| | - | - | | - 1 | 12,818 |
| | 2,818,877 | 2,868,892 | 2,944 | | 74,620 |
| | 42,943,064 | 42,907,367 | 41,830 | 384 41 3 | 98,912 |
| | 72,773,007 | 42,701,301 | 41,030 | | 70,712 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 250.520 | 00 101 | 277 | 516 | 16 007 |
| | 259,530 | 98,181 | 277 | | 646,997 |
| | 336,482 | 323,145 | 346 | ,4/2 2 | 265,687 |
| | - | - | | - | - |
| | 110 501 | 122 091 | 122 | 065 1 | 20.072 |
| | 119,591 | 133,981 | | | 29,973 |
| | 331,050 | 336,672 | 324 | | 87,706 |
| | 24,690 | 31,076 | 20. | ,755 | 23,585 |
| | | | | | |
| | - | _ | 15. | 252 | _ |
| | 1,061,204 | 1,141,633 | 1,108 | | 22,306 |
| | - | -,, | -, | - | 62,763 |
| | 5,183,547 | 4,511,952 | 4,056 | 420 4.0 | 47,793 |
| | 2,102,017 | .,011,702 | .,000 | .,0 | ,,,,, |
| | - | _ | | - | 4,631 |
| | 80,680 | 47,883 | 20. | .927 | 34,166 |
| | 135,015 | 114,546 | 173. | ,974 1 | 50,275 |
| | 11,875 | 12,661 | 17 | ,137 | 54,505 |
| | 7,543,664 | 6,751,730 | 6,500 | 425 6,7 | 30,387 |
| | (35,399,400) | (36,155,637 | | | 668,525) |
| _ | (33,399,400) | (30,133,037 | (33,329 | (34,0 | 100,323) |
| | | | | | |
| | 38,776,530 | 38,448,372 | 36,287 | 792 37 5 | 42,177 |
| | 291,920 | 285,707 | 310. | | 39,489 |
| | 343,789 | 372,679 | 402 | | 94,028 |
| | 113,342 | 93,278 | 161 | | 18,098 |
| | 412,113 | 190,878 | 135 | | 23,378 |
| | 39,937,694 | 39,390,914 | 37,297 | | 517,170 |
| • | | | | | |
| \$ | 4,538,294 | \$ 3,235,277 | \$ 1,967 | 333 \$ 3,9 | 48,645 |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| General Fund | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Restricted | | 363,432 | 256,029 | 161,285 | | 95,721 |
| Assigned | | - | - | - | | - |
| Unassigned | | 25,886,760 | 20,843,755 | 17,256,957 | | 41,616,387 |
| Undesignated | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 26,250,192 | \$ 21,099,784 | \$ 17,418,242 | \$_ | 41,712,108 |
| All other governmental funds | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | 11,787,343 | \$ 13,732,682 | \$ 15,949,317 | \$ | 15,113,941 |
| Assigned | | - | - | - | | 7,340,000 |
| Unassigned | | - | - | - | | - |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance | | - | - | - | | - |
| Debt Service | | - | - | - | | - |
| Transportation | | - | - | - | | - |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | | - | - | - | | - |
| Capital Projects | | - | - | - | | - |
| Working Cash | | - | - | - | | - |
| Tort Immunity and Judgment | | - | - | - | | - |
| Fire Prevention and Safety | _ | - | - | - | . <u>-</u> | - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$_ | 11,787,343 | \$ 13,732,682 | \$ 15,949,317 | \$ | 22,453,941 |
| Total all governmental funds | \$_ | 38,037,535 | \$ 34,832,466 | \$ 33,367,559 | \$ | 64,166,049 |

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions (GASB 54), which was adopted by the District as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds now report five components of fund balance: nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

| | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | _ | 2012 | | 2011 | _ | 2010 |
|-----|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| \$ | 48,103 18,213,357 18,698,914 | \$ | 46,420 - 33,171,424 | \$ | 35,427 - 30,421,356 | \$ | 20,537 - 27,842,702 | \$ | 105,785 7,080 - 24,611,825 | \$ | - - - |
| \$ | 36,960,374 | \$ | 33,217,844 | | 30,456,783 | \$ | 27,863,239 | \$ | 24,724,690 | | 19,652,843 19,652,843 |
| = | | = | | : = | | : = | | : = | | : = | |
| \$ | 10,393,433 14,733,374 | \$ | 24,058,952 2,679,311 | \$ | 25,206,546 | \$ | 23,932,294 | \$ | 23,756,579 | \$ | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | (20,953) | | (236) | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 8,046,409 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,175,037 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 364,495 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 169,479 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 15,573,909 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 2,596,559 7,101 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 24 |
| \$_ | 25,126,807 | \$ | 26,738,263 | \$_ | 25,206,546 | \$ | 23,911,341 | \$ | 23,756,343 | \$_ | 28,933,013 |
| \$_ | 62,087,181 | \$ | 59,956,107 | \$ | 55,663,329 | \$ | 51,774,580 | \$ | 48,481,033 | \$ | 48,585,856 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 |
|---------------------|-----|------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------|
| Local Sources | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 42,487,551 | \$ 42,557,599 | \$ 40,570,760 | \$ | 40,529,623 |
| Replacement taxes | | 294,038 | 264,234 | 357,956 | | 253,661 |
| Other local sources | | 3,343,038 | 2,692,807 | 1,406,769 | | 1,596,352 |
| | - | | | | _ | |
| Total local sources | \$_ | 46,124,627 | \$ 45,514,640 | \$ 42,335,485 | \$_ | 42,379,636 |
| State sources | \$ | 1,376,280 | \$ 1,261,466 | \$ 1,254,042 | \$ | 1,166,705 |
| Federal sources | | 662,494 | 579,063 | 528,742 | | 504,156 |
| On-behalf sources | _ | 9,471,593 | 16,554,564 | 14,802,063 | _ | 10,115,191 |
| Total | \$ | 57,634,994 | \$ 63,909,733 | \$ 58,920,332 | \$ _ | 54,165,688 |

| _ | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|-----|------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 38,657,878 | \$ | 39,461,732 | \$ | 38,776,530 | \$ | 38,448,372 | \$ | 36,287,792 | \$ | 37,542,177 |
| | 317,462 | | 295,308 | | 291,920 | | 285,707 | | 310,574 | | 239,489 |
| | 1,303,767 | | 1,199,594 | | 1,587,375 | | 1,210,380 | | 1,279,427 | | 1,318,165 |
| _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | _ | |
| \$ | 40,279,107 | \$_ | 40,956,634 | \$ | 40,655,825 | \$ | 39,944,459 | \$ | 37,877,793 | \$ | 39,099,831 |
| | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | _ | |
| \$ | 1,018,009 | \$ | 1,301,123 | \$ | 1,346,646 | \$ | 1,394,019 | \$ | 1,448,960 | \$ | 1,422,004 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 532,538 | | 734,448 | | 288,709 | | 298,647 | | 401,941 | | 744,504 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9,293,373 | | 6,638,410 | | 5,183,547 | | 4,511,952 | | 4,056,420 | | 4,081,218 |
| | | _ | | _ | | - | | | | _ | |
| \$_ | 51,123,027 | \$_ | 49,630,615 | \$ | 47,474,727 | \$ | 46,149,077 | \$ | 43,785,114 | \$ | 45,347,557 |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | | 2016 |
|--|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|
| Current expenditures | \$ | 48,110,058 | \$ 54,472,285 | \$ 51,814,408 | \$ | 44,897,512 |
| Capital outlay | _ | 1,934,683 | 3,986,185 | 2,505,689 | . <u>-</u> | 2,434,419 |
| Debt service Principal Interest and other Total debt service | <u>-</u> | 4,432,353 202,191 4,634,544 | 4,465,026 264,951 4,729,977 | 33,601,123 1,890,640 35,491,763 | · - | 3,648,313 2,004,735 5,653,048 |
| Total expenditures | \$_ | 54,679,285 | \$ 63,188,447 | \$ 89,811,860 | \$_ | 52,984,979 |
| Debt service required as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | | 8.79% | 7.99% | 40.65% | | 11.18% |
| Debt service as a percentage of total expenditures | | 8.48% | 7.49% | 39.52% | | 10.67% |

| | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | 2011 | _ | 2010 |
|-----|------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| | | | | | _ | | | | |
| \$ | 43,379,689 | \$ 38,805,166 | \$ | 37,859,000 | \$ | 36,187,034 | \$ 35,129,653 | \$ | 35,419,902 |
| _ | 324,359 | 1,779,019 | | 925,352 | _ | 2,704,985 | 4,715,846 | | 5,706,736 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,240,666 | 2,660,189 | | 2,679,891 | | 2,560,496 | 1,764,716 | | 1,857,362 |
| | 2,047,239 | 2,093,463 | | 2,121,735 | | 2,174,237 | 2,279,722 | | 2,355,381 |
| - | 5,287,905 | 4,753,652 | | 4,801,626 | | 4,734,733 | 4,044,438 | | 4,212,743 |
| \$_ | 48,991,953 | \$ 45,337,837 | \$ | 43,585,978 | \$ | 43,626,752 | \$ 43,889,937 | \$_ | 45,339,381 |
| _ | | | _ | | | | | _ | |
| | 10.87% | 10.91% | | 11.26% | | 11.57% | 10.32% | | 10.63% |
| | 10.79% | 10.48% | | 11.02% | | 10.85% | 9.21% | | 9.29% |

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Excess of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | \$ | 2,955,709 | \$ | 721,286 | \$ | (30,891,528) \$ | 1,180,709 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | 40.747.000 | |
| Debt issuance | | - | | - | | 10,745,000 | - |
| Capital lease proceeds | | 249,360 | | 743,621 | | - | 898,159 |
| Deposit with escrow agent | | - | | - | | (10,651,962) | - |
| Transfers in | | 264,053 | | 336,306 | | 28,881,342 | 1,999,442 |
| Transfers out | _ | (264,053) | _ | (336,306) | _ | (28,881,342) | (1,999,442) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 249,360 | _ | 743,621 | _ | 93,038 | 898,159 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$_ | 3,205,069 | \$_ | 1,464,907 | \$_ | (30,798,490) \$ | 2,078,868 |

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,131,074 \$ | 4,292,778 \$ | 3,888,749 \$ | 2,522,325 \$ | (104,823) \$ | (1,924) |
| | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| | - | - | - | 771,222 | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 193,697 | 2,193,697 | 193,696 | 460,916 | 177,559 | 1,571,374 |
| _ | (193,697) | (2,193,697) | (193,696) | (460,916) | (177,559) | (1,571,374) |
| _ | <u> </u> | | | 771,222 | <u> </u> | - |
| \$_ | 2,131,074 \$ | 4,292,778 \$ | 3,888,749 \$ | 3,293,547 \$ | (104,823) \$ | (1,924) |

PROPERTY TAX RATES - LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

| | _ | 2018 | | 2017 | . <u>-</u> | 2016 | _ | 2015 |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Assessed valuation | \$_ | 1,390,031,651 | \$ | 1,439,727,920 | \$ | 1,403,428,580 | \$_ | 1,166,176,735 |
| Rates Extended | | | | | | | | |
| Educational | | 2.5707 | | 2.3946 | | 2.3845 | | 2.9663 |
| Tort Immunity | | 0.0154 | | 0.0143 | | 0.0142 | | 0.0198 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 0.1375 | | 0.1281 | | 0.13 | | - |
| Debt Service | | 0.3415 | | 0.3207 | | 0.3792 | | 0.3724 |
| Transportation | | 0.0154 | | 0.0143 | | 0.0142 | | 0.0000 |
| Municipal Retirement | | 0.0267 | | 0.0249 | | 0.0248 | | 0.0618 |
| Social Security | | 0.0687 | | 0.0640 | | 0.0638 | | 0.0707 |
| Working Cash | | 0.0438 | | 0.0408 | | 0.0405 | | 0.0500 |
| Life Safety | _ | - | | - | | 0.0000 | - | 0.0001 |
| Total rates extended | _ | 3.2197 | : : | 3.0017 | : = | 3.0488 | = | 3.5411 |
| Levies Extended | | | | | | | | |
| Educational | \$ | 35,733,083 | \$ | 34,475,724 | \$ | 33,464,754 | \$ | 34,592,550 |
| Tort Immunity | | 213,391 | | 205,881 | | 199,286 | | 230,720 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 1,911,554 | | 1,844,291 | | 1,790,774 | | - |
| Debt Service | | 4,746,414 | | 4,616,572 | | 5,321,873 | | 4,343,174 |
| Transportation | | 213,391 | | 205,881 | | 199,286 | | - |
| Municipal Retirement | | 371,567 | | 358,492 | | 348,050 | | 721,000 |
| Social Security | | 955,030 | | 921,425 | | 895,387 | | 824,000 |
| Working Cash | | 608,832 | | 587,408 | | 568,388 | | 583,088 |
| Life Safety | _ | - | | - | | - | - | 1,030 |
| Total levies extended | \$_ | 44,753,262 | \$ | 43,215,674 | \$ | 42,787,798 | \$_ | 41,295,562 |
| Total Collections | \$_ | 22,807,007 | \$ | 42,072,704 | \$ | 41,794,095 | \$ | 40,296,172 |
| Percentage of extensions collected | _ | 50.96% | | 97.36% | | 97.68% | _ | 97.58% |

Source of information: Cook County levy, rate and extension reports

Note: Tax Rates are expressed in dollars per \$100 of assessed valuation.

Note: Only nine years of information available.

| | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | | 2010 | _ | 2009 |
|----|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| \$ | 1,205,882,706 | 5 1,190,024,957 | \$ 1,300,923,928 | \$ 1,399,861,177 | \$ | 1,558,804,754 | \$_ | 1,820,460,100 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.7098 | 2.4746 | 2.2280 | 2.0187 | | 1.7812 | | 1.4664 |
| | 0.0137 | 0.0095 | 0.0088 | 0.0077 | | 0.0067 | | 0.0056 |
| | 0 | 0.3911 | 0.3522 | 0.3132 | | 0.2746 | | 0.2290 |
| | 0.4627 | 0.2743 | 0.3678 | 0.3456 | | 0.2986 | | 0.2244 |
| | 0.0298 | 0.0288 | 0.0266 | 0.0184 | | 0.0156 | | 0.0130 |
| | 0.0641 | 0.0552 | 0.0495 | 0.0401 | | 0.0286 | | 0.0238 |
| | 0.0555 | 0.0494 | 0.0533 | 0.0379 | | 0.0266 | | 0.0221 |
| | 0.05 | 0.0476 | 0.0076 | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 | | 0.0001 |
| _ | | | - | - | | - | _ | |
| _ | 3.3856 | 3.3305 | 3.0938 | 2.7817 | | 2.4320 | _ | 1.9844 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 32,677,574 \$ | 5 29,448,357 | \$ 28,984,585 | \$ 28,258,305 | \$ | 27,764,950 | \$ | 26,694,478 |
| | 164,800 | 113,052 | 114,481 | 107,120 | | 104,412 | | 101,667 |
| | 103 | 4,654,187 | 4,581,854 | 4,384,910 | | 4,280,704 | | 4,168,164 |
| | 5,579,916 | 3,263,721 | 4,785,145 | 4,837,488 | | 4,654,882 | | 4,084,312 |
| | 359,573 | 342,727 | 346,045 | 257,500 | | 242,614 | | 236,236 |
| | 772,500 | 656,893 | 643,957 | 561,350 | | 445,503 | | 433,791 |
| | 669,500 | 587,872 | 693,392 | 530,450 | | 414,099 | | 403,212 |
| | 602,837 | 566,451 | 98,870 | 2,060 | | 2,054 | | 2,000 |
| - | | | | | - | | _ | |
| \$ | 40,826,803 | 39,633,260 | \$ 40,248,329 | \$ 38,939,183 | \$ | 37,909,218 | \$_ | 36,123,860 |
| \$ | 39,957,815 | 37,485,043 | \$ 39,277,854 | \$ 38,185,218 | \$ | 37,573,443 | \$_ | 35,933,237 |
| _ | 97.87% | 94.58% | 97.59% | 98.06% | · - | 99.11% | : | 99.47% |

EQUALIZED ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN TAX LEVY YEARS

| Tax Levy Year | Equalized Assessed Valuation | Amount of Increase (Decrease) Over Previous Year | Percentage Increase (Decrease) Over Previous Year | Actual Estimated Value | Total Direct Rate |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2010 | ¢1 200 021 651 | ¢ (40,606,260) | 2.450/ | ¢4 170 004 052 | 2 220 |
| 2018 | \$1,390,031,651 | \$ (49,696,269) | -3.45% | \$4,170,094,953 | 3.220 |
| 2017 | 1,439,727,920 | 36,299,340 | 2.59% | 4,319,183,760 | 3.002 |
| 2016 | 1,403,428,580 | 237,251,845 | 20.34% | 4,210,285,740 | 3.049 |
| 2015 | 1,166,176,735 | (39,705,971) | -3.29% | 3,498,530,205 | 3.542 |
| 2014 | 1,205,882,706 | 15,857,749 | 1.33% | 3,617,648,118 | 3.386 |
| 2013 | 1,190,024,957 | (110,898,971) | -8.52% | 3,570,074,871 | 3.331 |
| 2012 | 1,300,923,928 | (98,937,249) | -7.07% | 3,902,771,784 | 3.094 |
| 2011 | 1,399,861,177 | (158,943,577) | -10.20% | 4,199,583,531 | 2.782 |
| 2010 | 1,558,804,754 | (261,655,346) | -14.37% | 4,676,414,262 | 2.432 |
| 2009 | 1,820,460,100 | 94,638,117 | 5.48% | 5,461,380,300 | 1.985 |

Source of information: Cook County Levy, Rate, and Extension Reports

Note: The county assesses property at approximately 33.3% of actual value for all types of real property. Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by that percentage. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING VILLAGE OF WINNETKA GOVERNMENTS* LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| , | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District direct rates | | | | | |
| Education | 2.5707 | 2.3946 | 2.3845 | 2.9663 | 2.7098 |
| Liability insurance | 0.0154 | 0.0143 | 0.0142 | 0.0198 | 0.0137 |
| Operations and maintenance | 0.1375 | 0.1281 | 0.1276 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Limited bonds | 0.3415 | 0.3207 | 0.3792 | 0.3724 | 0.4627 |
| Transportation | 0.0154 | 0.0143 | 0.0142 | 0.0000 | 0.0298 |
| Municipal retirement | 0.0267 | 0.0249 | 0.0248 | 0.0618 | 0.0641 |
| Social security | 0.0687 | 0.0640 | 0.0638 | 0.0707 | 0.0555 |
| Working cash | 0.0438 | 0.0408 | 0.0405 | 0.0500 | 0.0500 |
| Total direct | 3.2197 | 3.0017 | 3.0488 | 3.5410 | 3.3856 |
| Overlapping rates | | | | | |
| County of Cook | 0.4890 | 0.4960 | 0.5330 | 0.5520 | 0.5680 |
| Forest Preserve District of Cook County | 0.0600 | 0.0620 | 0.0630 | 0.0690 | 0.0690 |
| Consolidated Elections - Cook County | 0.0000 | 0.0310 | 0.0000 | 0.0340 | 0.0000 |
| New Trier Township | 0.0530 | 0.0500 | 0.0490 | 0.0580 | 0.0550 |
| General Assistance | 0.0080 | 0.0070 | 0.0070 | 0.0080 | 0.0070 |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation | 0.3960 | 0.4020 | 0.4060 | 0.4260 | 0.4300 |
| North Shore Mosquito Abatement District | 0.0100 | 0.0100 | 0.0100 | 0.0120 | 0.0110 |
| New Trier High School District 203 | 2.1110 | 1.9930 | 1.9740 | 2.3800 | 2.2680 |
| Community College District 535 | 0.2460 | 0.2320 | 0.2310 | 0.2710 | 0.2580 |
| SD 35 Bond / Part assumed by SD 36 per annex | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Winnetka Park District | 0.3830 | 0.3570 | 0.3540 | 0.4190 | 0.3950 |
| Village of Winnetka | 1.0390 | 0.9940 | 1.0130 | 1.2030 | 1.1540 |
| Winnetka Public Library | 0.2250 | 0.2100 | 0.2090 | 0.2460 | 0.2330 |
| Total direct and overlapping rate | 8.2397 | 7.8457 | 7.8978 | 9.2190 | 8.8336 |

Source of information: Cook County Levy, Rate, and Extension Reports

^{*}Tax rates are per \$100 of equalized assessed value.

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 2.4746 | 2.2280 | 2.0187 | 1.7812 | 1.4664 |
| 0.0095 | 0.0088 | 0.0077 | 0.0067 | 0.0056 |
| 0.3911 | 0.3522 | 0.3132 | 0.2746 | 0.2290 |
| 0.2743 | 0.3678 | 0.3456 | 0.2740 | 0.2244 |
| 0.0288 | 0.0266 | 0.0184 | 0.0156 | 0.0130 |
| 0.0552 | 0.0495 | 0.0401 | 0.0286 | 0.0238 |
| 0.0494 | 0.0533 | 0.0379 | 0.0266 | 0.0221 |
| 0.0476 | 0.0076 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 0.0170 | 0.0070 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0001 |
| 3.3305 | 3.0938 | 2.7817 | 2.4320 | 1.9844 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 0.5600 | 0.5310 | 0.4620 | 0.4230 | 0.3940 |
| 0.0690 | 0.0630 | 0.0580 | 0.0510 | 0.0490 |
| 0.0310 | 0.0000 | 0.0250 | 0.0000 | 0.0210 |
| 0.0540 | 0.0470 | 0.0420 | 0.0370 | 0.0300 |
| 0.0070 | 0.0060 | 0.0050 | 0.0040 | 0.0030 |
| 0.4170 | 0.3700 | 0.3200 | 0.2740 | 0.2610 |
| 0.0070 | 0.0100 | 0.0100 | 0.0090 | 0.0080 |
| 2.1110 | 1.8640 | 1.6740 | 1.4740 | 1.2370 |
| 0.2560 | 0.2190 | 0.1960 | 0.1600 | 0.1400 |
| 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.3910 | 0.3470 | 0.3100 | 0.2710 | 0.2280 |
| 1.1620 | 1.0380 | 0.9360 | 0.8170 | 0.6820 |
| 0.2300 | 0.2030 | 0.1870 | 0.1640 | 0.1390 |
| | | | | |
| 8.6255 | 7.7918 | 7.0067 | 6.1160 | 5.1764 |

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS IN THE DISTRICT CURRENT TAX LEVY YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| Taxpayer | Т | ax Levy year 2018 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Percentage of Total 2018 Equalized Assessed Valuation |
|---|----|--|---|
| Individual | \$ | 8,140,756 | 0.59% |
| Individual | Ψ | 4,698,162 | 0.34% |
| Individual | | 4,511,895 | 0.32% |
| Individual | | 4,180,777 | 0.30% |
| Individual | | 3,976,234 | 0.29% |
| Individual | | 3,539,089 | 0.25% |
| Individual | | 3,337,535 | 0.24% |
| Individual | | 3,326,666 | 0.24% |
| Individual | | 3,226,954 | 0.23% |
| AH2 Signal Hill Ltd | | 3,105,304 | 0.22% |
| | \$ | 42,043,372 | 3.04% |
| | | | |
| Taxpayer | Т | ax Levy year 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Percentage of Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation |
| Taxpayer | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation |
| Individual | \$ | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation |
| Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% |
| Individual Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka III LLC | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka III LLC Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 4,204,874 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% 0.23% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka II LLC & Winnetka III LLC Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 4,204,874 3,496,445 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% 0.23% 0.19% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka II LLC & Winnetka III LLC Individual Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 4,204,874 3,496,445 3,246,276 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% 0.23% 0.19% 0.18% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka II LLC & Winnetka III LLC Individual Individual Individual Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 4,204,874 3,496,445 3,246,276 3,185,826 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% 0.23% 0.19% 0.18% 0.18% |
| Individual Individual Individual Winnetka I LLC & Winnetka II LLC & Winnetka III LLC Individual Individual Individual | | 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 4,638,673 4,600,672 4,461,200 4,357,280 4,204,874 3,496,445 3,246,276 | Total 2009 Equalized Assessed Valuation 0.25% 0.25% 0.24% 0.23% 0.19% 0.18% |

^{*}The figures above are totals of numerous parcels with 2018 and 2009 equalized assessed valuations of approximately \$100,000 and over as recorded in the Cook County Assessor's office. They were compiled from a meticulous page by page search of a listing of such records. It is possible, however, that certain parcels may have been overlooked.

Sources: Cook County Clerk's and Assessor's Offices

COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL DEBT June 30, 2019

| Jurisdiction overlapping | | Outstanding Bonds | Overlapping percent | Direct and overlapping debt |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental | | | | |
| Cook County | \$ | \$2,950,121,750 | 0.878% \$ | 25,902,069 |
| Cook County Forest Preserve | | 145,190,000 | 0.878% | 1,274,768 |
| Metropolitan Water Reclamation District | | 2,377,123,381 (1) | 8.940% | 212,514,830 |
| Municipalities | | | | |
| Village of Glencoe | | 17,635,000 | 2.932% | 517,058 |
| Village of Winnetka | | 13,765,000 | 95.389% | 13,130,296 |
| Park Districts | | | | |
| Glencoe Park District | | 6,620,000 | 1.205% | 79,771 |
| Winnetka Park District | | 5,770,000 | 91.265% | 5,265,991 |
| School Districts | | | | |
| New Trier Township High School #203 | | 4,960,000 (2) | 25.723% | 1,275,861 |
| Oakton Community College #535 | | 32,130,000 (3) | 6.233% | 2,002,663 |
| Total Overlapping General Obligation Bond | led I | Debt: | | 261,963,306 |
| Direct Debt: | | | | |
| School District #36 | | 8,624,402 (4) | 100.000% | 86,244,025 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ ₌ | 348,207,331 |

- (1) Includes IEPA Revolving Loan Fund Bonds
- (2) Excludes principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Alternate Revenue Source Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation.
- (3) Excludes outstanding Debt Certificates.
- (4) Includes original principal amounts of Capital Appreciation Bonds

Source: Cook County Clerk's Office

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Summary | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 95,912,184 | \$ | 99,341,226 | \$ | 96,836,572 | \$ | 80,466,195 |
| Debt Subject to 6.9% Legal Limit | | 10,560,323 | | 14,743,316 | | 18,464,721 | | 51,745,844 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 85,351,861 | \$ | 84,597,910 | \$ | 78,371,851 | \$ | 28,720,351 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 11.01% | | 14.84% | | 19.07% | | 64.31% |
| Detail | | | | | | | | |
| Equalized Assessed Valuation | \$1 | ,390,031,651 | \$1, | ,439,727,920 | \$1, | ,403,428,580 | \$1 | ,166,176,735 |
| D.1. 7.1. 1. 2004 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Limit - 6.9% of Equalized Assessed Valuation | | 95,912,184 | | 99,341,226 | | 96,836,572 | | 80,466,195 |
| Total Debt Outstanding | | 41,849,392 | | 41,560,477 | | 23,530,399 | | 55,929,399 |
| Add: Capital Appreciation | | 52,377 | | 204,701 | | 450,742 | | 784,899 |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | <i>'</i> | | , |
| Less: Exempted Debt | | (31,341,446) | | (27,021,862) | | (5,516,420) | | (4,968,454) |
| Net, Debt Subject to 6.9% of Legal Limit | | 10,560,323 | | 14,743,316 | | 18,464,721 | | 51,745,844 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 85,351,861 | \$ | 84,597,910 | \$ | 78,371,851 | \$ | 28,720,351 |

| | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| \$ | 83,205,907 | \$ 82,111,722 | \$ | 89,763,751 | \$ | 96,590,421 | \$ | 107,557,528 | \$ | 125,611,747 |
| | 54,495,998 | 57,736,664 | | 60,396,853 | | 63,076,744 | | 64,866,018 | | 66,630,734 |
| \$ | 28,709,909 | \$ 24,375,058 | \$ | 29,366,898 | \$ | 33,513,677 | \$ | 42,691,510 | \$ | 58,981,013 |
| | 65.50% | 70.31% | | 67.28% | | 65.30% | | 60.31% | | 53.04% |
| \$1,2 | 205,882,706 | \$1,190,024,957 | \$1,3 | 300,923,928 | \$1. | ,399,861,177 | \$1 | ,558,804,754 | \$1 | ,820,460,100 |
| | 83,205,907 | 82,111,722 | | 89,763,751 | | 96,590,421 | | 107,557,528 | | 125,611,747 |
| | 56,611,651 1,201,734 (3,317,387) | 56,731,900 1,708,606 (703,842) | | 58,756,977 2,311,152 (671,276) | | 60,696,340 2,988,729 (608,325) | | 61,673,981 3,673,522 (481,485) | | 62,689,828 4,316,653 (375,747) |
| | 54,495,998 | 57,736,664 | | 60,396,853 | | 63,076,744 | _ | 64,866,018 | | 66,630,734 |
| \$ | 28,709,909 | \$ 24,375,058 | \$ | 29,366,898 | \$ | 33,513,677 | \$ | 42,691,510 | \$ | 58,981,013 |

RATIO OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Capital Appreciation Bonds | _ | Capital Leases | _ | Total Limited Debt | - | Equalized Assessed Valuation |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|------------------------------|
| 2019 | \$ 8,060,000 | \$ 1,742,623 | \$ | 705,323 | \$ | 10,507,946 | \$ | 1,390,031,651 |
| 2018 | 10,440,000 | 3,385,299 | | 713,316 | | 14,538,615 | | 1,439,727,920 |
| 2017 | 12,780,000 | 4,934,258 | | 299,721 | | 18,013,979 | | 1,403,428,580 |
| 2016 | 43,945,000 | 6,395,101 | | 620,844 | | 50,960,945 | | 1,166,176,735 |
| 2015 | 45,455,000 | 7,773,266 | | 65,998 | | 53,294,264 | | 1,205,882,706 |
| 2014 | 46,715,000 | 9,061,394 | | 251,664 | | 56,028,058 | | 1,190,024,957 |
| 2013 | 47,400,000 | 10,253,848 | | 431,853 | | 58,085,701 | | 1,300,923,928 |
| 2012 | 48,110,000 | 11,371,271 | | 606,744 | | 60,088,015 | | 1,399,861,177 |
| 2011 | 50,335,000 | 10,686,478 | | 171,018 | | 61,192,496 | | 1,558,804,754 |
| 2010 | 51,935,000 | 10,043,437 | | 335,734 | | 62,314,171 | | 1,820,460,100 |

Note: See Demographic and Economic Statistics for population data.

| | | Ratio of | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------------|---|----|-------------|
| | | General | | | |
| | | Obligation | | | |
| | Actual | Bonded Debt | | | Debt |
| | Estimated | to Actual | | | Outstanding |
| | Value | Estimated Value | | | per Capita |
| _ | | | | _ | |
| \$ | 4,170,094,953 | 0.19 | % | \$ | 881 |
| | 4,319,183,760 | 0.24 | | | 1,218 |
| | 4,210,285,740 | 0.30 | | | 1,510 |
| | 3,498,530,205 | 1.26 | | | 4,271 |
| | 3,617,648,118 | 1.26 | | | 4,466 |
| | 3,570,074,871 | 1.31 | | | 4,696 |
| | 3,902,771,784 | 1.21 | | | 4,868 |
| | 4,199,583,531 | 1.15 | | | 5,036 |
| | 4,676,414,262 | 1.08 | | | 4,987 |
| | 5,461,380,300 | 0.95 | | | 5,079 |

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Tax Levy Year | Total General Expenditures (A) | . <u>-</u> | Debt Service Fund Expenditures (B) | Percentage of Service Fund Expenditures to Total General Expenditures | - |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| 2019 | 2018 | \$ 44,042,541 | \$ | 4,634,544 | 10.52 | % |
| 2018 | 2017 | 46,633,883 | | 4,729,977 | 10.14 | |
| 2017 | 2016 | 75,009,797 | | 35,491,763 | 47.32 | |
| 2016 | 2015 | 42,869,788 | | 5,653,048 | 13.19 | |
| 2015 | 2014 | 39,698,580 | | 5,287,905 | 13.32 | |
| 2014 | 2013 | 38,699,427 | | 4,753,652 | 12.28 | |
| 2013 | 2012 | 38,402,431 | | 4,801,626 | 12.50 | |
| 2012 | 2011 | 39,114,800 | | 4,734,733 | 12.10 | |
| 2011 | 2010 | 39,833,517 | | 4,044,438 | 10.15 | |
| 2010 | 2009 | 41,268,263 | | 4,212,743 | 10.21 | |

⁽A) Includes expenditures of all Governmental Fund Types (excludes State retirement contributions).

⁽B) Debt Service Fund expenditures represent payment of principal, interest and other charges on General Bonded Debt.

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| 2019*** | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total Employment | | | | | |
| New Trier School District 203 | 687 | 13.7% | | | | | |
| Botanic Gardens - Cook County Forest Preserve* | 650 | 13.0% | | | | | |
| Winnetka School District 36 | 340 | 8.0% | | | | | |
| Glencoe Park District | 250 | 5.0% | | | | | |
| Winnetka Park District | 156 | 3.1% | | | | | |
| Village of Winnetka | 130 | 2.6% | | | | | |
| Coldwell Banker Residential Brokerage | 122 | 2.4% | | | | | |
| North Shore Country Day School | 95 | 1.9% | | | | | |
| Village of Glencoe | 75 | 1.5% | | | | | |
| Baird & Warner, Inc. | 55 | 1.1% | | | | | |
| Total | 2,560 | 52.3% | | | | | |

Data Sources

- (1) Phone Canvass
- (2) Illinois Services Directory, 2019

2009**

| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total Employment |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|
| New Trier High School East | 517 | 10.41% |
| Winnetka School District 36 | 221 | 4.45% |
| Village of Winnetka | 160 | 3.22% |
| Dyson, Dyson & Dunn, Inc. | 150 | 3.02% |
| Coldwell Banker | 118 | 2.38% |
| North Shore Country Day School | 115 | 2.31% |
| Harris Bank Winnetka | 80 | 1.61% |
| United States Post Office | 76 | 1.53% |
| V.J. Killian Co. | 45 | 0.91% |
| Sacred Heart School - Faith, Hope & Charity | 43 | 0.87% |
| Total | 1,525 | 30.71% |

^{**} The 2010 information is not available, therefor 2009 information was used.

Data Source - Winnetka Park District's 2009 Official Statement which lists the 2007 Illinois Manufacturers and Services Directories and selective telephone survey.

^{***} Using IDES Reports the estimated number of persons employed in the District in 2018 was 5,011. and the estimate in 2007 was determined by staff.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

| _ |
|---|
| % |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Sources of information: Unemployment rates obtained from Illinois Department of Employment Security.

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Crow Island School | | | | |
| Built 1940 | | | | |
| Additions 1 | | | | |
| Square Feet | 66,725 | 66,725 | 66,725 | 66,725 |
| Student Enrollment | 309 | 309 | 380 | 385 |
| Greeley School | | | | |
| Built 1913 | | | | |
| Additions 4 | | | | |
| Square Feet | 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 |
| Student Enrollment | 266 | 274 | 223 | 245 |
| Hubbard Woods School | | | | |
| Built 1918 | | | | |
| Additions 6 | | | | |
| Square Feet | 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 |
| Student Enrollment | 296 | 281 | 247 | 246 |
| Skokie School | | | | |
| Built 1921 | | | | |
| Additions 3 | | | | |
| Square Feet | 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 |
| Student Enrollment | 352 | 367 | 395 | 419 |
| Carleton Washburne School | | | | |
| Built 1967 | | | | |
| Additions 3 | | | | |
| Square Feet | 155,034 | 155,034 | 155,034 | 155,034 |
| Student Enrollment | 394 | 414 | 448 | 436 |
| Total Square Footage | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 |
| Total Student Enrollment | 1,617 | 1,645 | 1,693 | 1,731 |

Source of Information: Architect's Data and Sixth Day Enrollment Forms

| 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 66.725 | 66.705 | 66.705 | 66.705 | 66.705 | 66.705 |
| 66,725 385 | 66,725 370 | 66,725 348 | 66,725 343 | 66,725 355 | 66,725 354 |
| 363 | 370 | 340 | 343 | 333 | 334 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 | 68,277 |
| 268 | 278 | 274 | 280 | 267 | 248 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 | 48,910 |
| 244 | 276 | 288 | 293 | 320 | 352 |
| | _, _ | | _,_ | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 | 106,837 |
| 439 | 433 | 440 | 404 | 445 | 453 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 155 024 | 155 024 | 155 024 | 155 024 | 155 024 | 155 024 |
| 155,034 440 | 155,034 422 | 155,034 455 | 155,034 463 | 155,034 479 | 155,034 489 |
| 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 |
| 1,776 | 1,779 | 1,805 | 1,783 | 1,866 | 1,896 |
| , | 7 | 7 | 7 | , | , |

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Administration | | | | | |
| Superintendent | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| District Administrators | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Principals and Assistants | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| Total Administration | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 |
| Teachers | | | | | |
| Regular Classroom Teachers | 145.2 | 145.7 | 142.1 | 142.0 | 144.2 |
| Special Education Teachers | 28.0 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 24.3 | 22.3 |
| Psychologists | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Librarians / Media Specialists | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Social Workers | 9.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| ELL / Bilingual Teachers | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Speech / Language Therapists | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Reading Specialists | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 5.6 |
| Certified Nurses | | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total Teachers | 203.9 | 205.4 | 199.7 | 193.5 | 195.1 |
| Other Supporting Staff | | | | | |
| Secretarial/Clerical/Paraprofessionals | 91.7 | 95.0 | 103.8 | 106.5 | 103.2 |
| Custodial/Maintenance/Technology | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 27.5 |
| Total Support Staff | 118.2 | 121.5 | 130.3 | 133.0 | 130.7 |
| Total Staff | 335.1 | 340.4 | 343.0 | 339.5 | 337.8 |
| Function | 2019 | 2018 | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular and Special | 145.7 | 145.7 | | | |
| Support Services | 130.1 | 130.1 | | | |
| Pupils | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff | 28.6 | 28.6 | | | |
| General Administration | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | |
| School Administration | 7.0 | 7.5 | | | |
| Maintenance and Security | 22.5 | 22.5 | | | |
| Total | 339.9 | 340.4 | | | |

Source of information: District Personnel Records, Teacher Service Records

Note: Only eight years of information available.

| 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|-------|-------|-------|
| | | |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| | | |
| 143.5 | 141.7 | 149.9 |
| 23.5 | 23.5 | 24.5 |
| 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| 5.3 | 6.1 | 3.3 |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 195.4 | 194.4 | 200.6 |
| | | |
| 110.8 | 113.8 | 116.9 |
| 27.0 | 28.0 | 26.5 |
| 137.8 | 141.8 | 143.4 |
| 346.2 | 349.2 | 357.0 |

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Student Enrollment | 1,617 | 1,645 | 1,693 | 1,731 | 1,776 |
| Support Services | | | | | |
| Pupil | | | | | |
| English Language Learners Program - number of languages served | 8 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 12 |
| Instructional Staff ISTAT - overall student performance* (meeting or exceeding Illinois Learning Standards) | 72.4% | 68.0% | 69.0% | 66.2% | 62.2% |
| | | | | | |
| School Administration Average Daily Attendance | 1,549 | 1,605 | 1,559 | 1,625 | 1,658 |
| Fiscal | | | | | |
| Purchase Orders Processed | 3,480 | 2,717 | 2,524 | 2,400 | 2,400 |
| Maintenance | | | | | |
| District Square Footage Maintained by Custodians and Maintenance | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 |
| Transportation | | | | | |
| Avg. number of students | | | | | |
| transported per year | 380 | 334 | 329 | 309 | 294 |
| Avg. number of bus runs to/from school | 30 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 29 |
| Extra Curricular Activities | | | | | |
| Number of competitive sports | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Number of student clubs | 35 | 31 | 30 | 26 | 20 |

N/A - information not available.

| 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1,779 | 1,805 | 1,783 | 1,891 | 1,937 |
| 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | N/A |
| 86.3% | 95.3% | 96.0% | 96.0% | N/A |
| 1,667 | 1,708 | 1,682 | 1,736 | 1,777 |
| 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,300 | 2,300 | 2,250 |
| 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 | 445,783 |
| 293 29 | 305 29 | 340 29 | 354 29 | 357 29 |
| 7 18 | 7 20 | 7 16 | 7 15 | 6 14 |

OPERATING COSTS AND TUITION CHARGE June 30, 2019 and 2018

| | | 2019 | | 2018 |
|---|----|------------|----|------------|
| Operating costs per pupil | | | | |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA): | _ | 1,518.00 | : | 1,559.87 |
| Operating costs: | | | | |
| Educational | \$ | 34,468,492 | \$ | 35,315,877 |
| Operations and Maintenance | | 3,636,110 | | 3,346,274 |
| Debt Service | | 4,634,544 | | 4,729,977 |
| Transportation | | 642,483 | | 547,117 |
| Municipal Retirement/Social Security | | 1,094,021 | | 1,105,952 |
| Tort Immunity and Judgment | | 102,456 | | 111,645 |
| Subtotal | | 44,578,106 | | 45,156,842 |
| Less Revenues/Expenditures of Non-Regular Programs: | | | | |
| Tuition | | 1,207,009 | | 836,588 |
| Payments to Other District and Govt Units | | 1,291,547 | | 1,583,736 |
| Non-capitalized equipment | | 130,441 | | 144,101 |
| Summer school | | 315,719 | | 263,055 |
| Adult/continuing education | | - | | _ |
| Capital outlay | | 1,471,473 | | 2,739,176 |
| Debt principal retired | | 4,432,353 | | 4,465,026 |
| Special education programs Pre-K | | 9,711 | | 8,803 |
| Community services | | 59,833 | | 45,164 |
| Subtotal | | 8,918,086 | - | 10,085,649 |
| Operating costs | \$ | 35,660,020 | \$ | 35,071,193 |
| Operating costs per pupil - based on ADA | \$ | 23,491 | \$ | 22,483 |
| Tuition Charge | | | - | |
| Operating costs | \$ | 35,660,020 | \$ | 35,071,193 |
| Less - revenues from specific programs, such as | | | | |
| special education or lunch programs | | 2,106,144 | - | 1,900,924 |
| Net operating costs | | 33,553,876 | | 33,170,269 |
| Depreciation allowance | | 3,389,037 | | 2,901,542 |
| Allowance tuition costs | \$ | 36,942,913 | \$ | 36,071,811 |
| Tuition charge per pupil - based on ADA | \$ | 24,337 | \$ | 23,125 |
| - ^ ^ | = | | | |